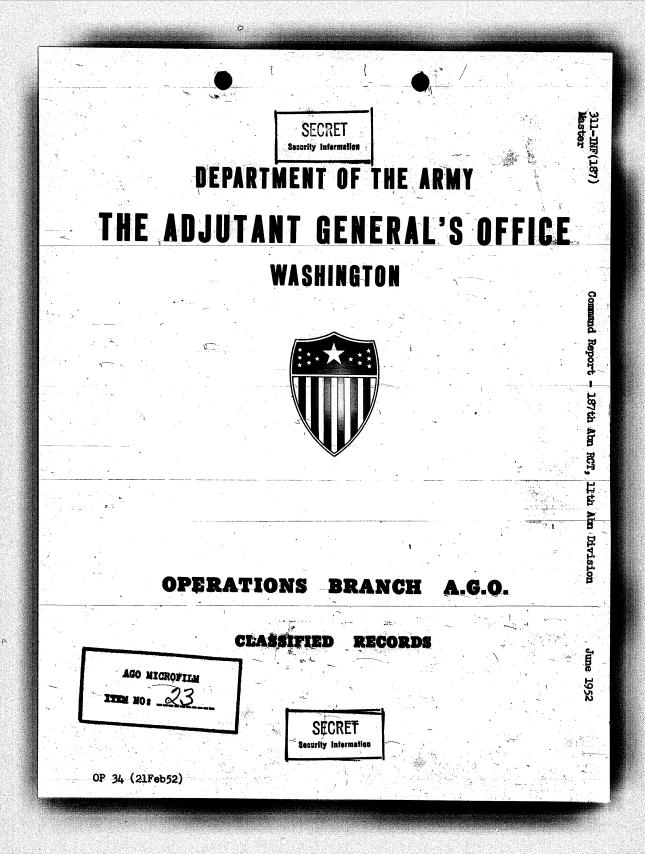
Maneuver Center of Excellence (MCoE) Libraries HQ Donovan Research Library Armor Research Library Fort Benning, Georgia

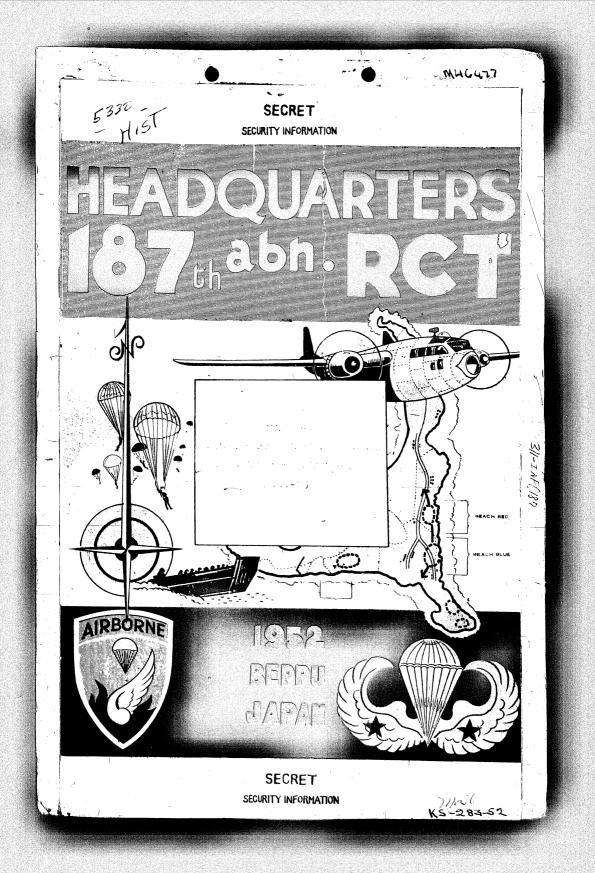
Report date:	June 1952
Title:	United States Army 187 th Airborne Regimental Combat Team Command Report, 1952
Abstract:	U.S. Army 187 th Airborne Regimental Combat Team Command Report, 1952, enclosures from various sections, battalions, companys and platoons.

Number of pages: 419

Notes: From the MCoE HQ Donovan Research Library, Fort Benning, GA. Microfilm collection #: DS 21 Item no. 23

Classification: Unclassified; Approved for public release







20th Allorng and the last of that mar Common 2011 from the Solerne 2012 Operations

+

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

- HEAN JAITERS 187TH A INDRNE REGISTITAL COLBAT TEAM APO 51, Can Francisco, California

	TATLE OF CONTENTS
COLTAND RUPORT	
I'CL'SURES:	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
BCCK 1	Sl Section
BCCH 2	S2 Section
PCCK 3	S3 Testion
PICCK: J4	Sl4 Section
BCOK 5	First Battalion
T PROK 6	Second Eattalion
DOCK 7	Third Battalion
DCGK 8	Headquarters and Headquarters Company
PLOK 9	Service Company
BOOK 10	Support Company
BOCK 11	edical Company
ECCK 12	Engineer Company
BC 13	Pilitary Police Platoon
BCCK D4	Juartermaster Parachute jaintenance etachment

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

Report Control Symbol SPO - 28

Hq 107th Abn RCT APC 51 8 June 1952

Period Covered:

Command Report # 18, 010001 June 1952 through 302400 June 1952 CONAL PEPCRT

ATTEMPTIVE

The workload on the administrative elements of the 167th Airborne Regimental Combat Team during the outset of the period was lighter than usual, increasing slightly after the arrival of the Personnel Section on 13 June 1952.

Both (fficer and enlisted replacement were received but not in sufficient numbers to bring the unit up to authorized strength. There were no transfers to other units in Horea or rotation to the Zone of Interior. The only losses incurred during the month were those enlisted personnel returned to the "one of Interior due to expiration of term of service.

The only administrative problems encountered during the period were in the payment of replacement personnel and the depositing of soldier savings. The cause of these problems lies in the fact that the Finance Office which service the HOT is located in Japan whereas the HOT Personnel faction is located in Korea. (ne solution to this problem is the removal of all pay records of members of this command to a Finance Office situated in Horea.

Recreational facilities afforded the troops of this command were found to be inadequate and every effort has been made to correct this situation.

No outstanding disciplinary problems were experienced by this command during the entire period.

readers of the combat Team displayed excellent morale as evidenced by their exemplary conduct on Koje-do.

No decorations were presented to members of this command during the period covered by this re \mathbf{SECRET}

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

TILL OF

Turing the period, intelligence sections were afforded excellent. opportunities to further advance training and job proficiency through direct participation in the operations on Voje-do.

Intelligence was a vital factor in successfully completing the operations on Toje-do. Information on PY attitude, plans for attack and defense, type and quantity of wappens in the hands of the prisoners, etc. were required before plans for the operations c and be formulated. The intelligence sections kept the Def staff and all convarders concerned with the operations abreast of all new developments. To this end, periodic reports, sketches, and briefings were implemented by the RCT 92.

Lembers of the CT IP / Feam were utilized in the interrogation of prisoners before and after the movement of prisoners were completed, the most notable being the interrogation of Colonel Lee Mak Hoo, leader of the communist prisoners, at the rejuest of Coneral Feather. Through interrogations and study of documents taken from the prisoners, intelli ence personnel were able to understand actual conditions as existed within the trisoner of war compounds, thus contributing relative to the success of the operations.

In addition to the collection and disermination of infor ation concerning prisoner of war activities on log-do, the intensistence section of the ...OF kept well informed on the enery situation in . rea. weakly briefings were conducted and all pertinent information was discominated to the ROT Staff and unit commanders.

<u>3* 7 (9)</u>

The entry of the 107th RCP troops into Compound 76 hi with sted operations for the month of June 1952.

At 0615, 10 June 1952, the first and joroni fattations of the Combat fream forced their way into compound 75 a for formal floather's order to vacate the compound was ignored by the prisoners. Laring the overations, the Third Pattalion provided security for compounds 77 and 76. The prisoners in

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

Compound 76 actively resisted the entry of the troops with spears, knives and other weapons that they had made. The entire operation was completed in three and one-half hours without a shot being fired. Tear gas was used extensively but baronets and concussion grenades were only used during the initial phase of the operation.

After prisoners were transferred from Compound 76, the remaining compounds were cleared in short order. Following the removal of the prisoners from Compounds 76, 77 and 78; the "ombat Team was an agod in the construction of new enclosures and also provided scourity for the various compounds. Training was required on a shall scale thenever scourity committeents permitted.

LCCTOTICAL

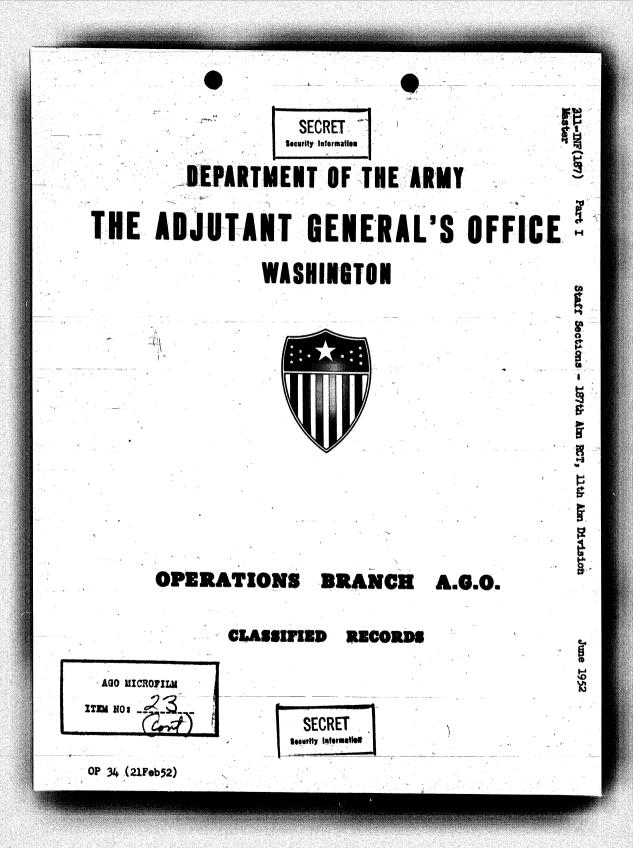
Efforts of the locatical elements of the constraint were primarily expended in the procurement of individual and or<u>conizational squipment</u> to assure combat effectiveness of the CT. Isogures have been initiated to secure authorization for equipment in excess of TC/C, required by the CCT while operating as a suparate unit.

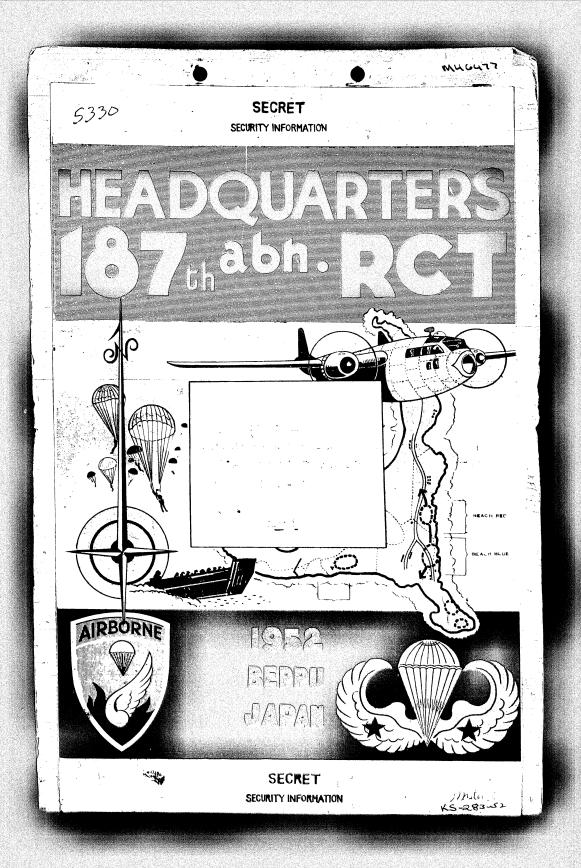
During the period, riflos, vehicles and other of intent when inspected to include serviceability and shorta of using replenished. Now ver, writical shortages still exist in expensible samples and muss of innert.

no putstanding problems were experienced by this screand during the period by this report.

ommandin

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION





SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

•

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- I. Monthly Narrative Summary
 II. Personnel Periodic Report #40
- III. Personnel Periodic Report #41
- IV. Journal w/30 Pages

SEGRET SECURITY INFORMATION



S-1 Section, 187th Abn RCT Location: Koje-do, Korea Fr: 1 Jun 52 to 30 Jun 52

MONTHLY NARRATIVE SUMMARY

I. NARRATIVE ACCOUNT:

During the month of June 1952 this section was located at Koje-do, Korea. The 167th Abn RCT during this period was assisting in building new compound enclosures, the control of P.W. enclosures and the moving of POM's from their present compounds into new and smaller enclosures. After riots, which resulted when the prisoners of compound #76 were moved, had been quelled, and the movement of all prisoners had been completed, the regiment assisted in the guard duty of the new compounds.

The workload of this section during the first part of June was considerably lighter than usual, increasing somewhat after the arrival of the Personnel Section on 13 June. Replacements, both officers and enlisted men, were received, but not in sufficient quanities to bring the regiment up to its authorized strength. There were no transfers to other units in Korea or rotation of any personnel to the jone of Interior. The only losses during the month were enlisted men returning to the jone of Interior on ETS discharge.

II. PROBLEMS:

Pay of replacements and soldiers deposits.

EVALUATION

With the Finance Office that services this unit located in Japan, and the RCT Personnel Section located in Korea, extreme difficulty was encountered in the payment of replacements who arrived after the 20th of June and the depositing of money in soldier deposits.

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

MONTHLY NARRATIVE SUMMARY (Contid)

RECOMMENDATIONS

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION .

That the pay cards for the personnel of this regiment be transferred to a Finance Office located in Korea.

WILLIAM M. MILEY JR Major Infantry

1 - 1

Adjutant



HQS 187TH ABN RCT APO 51 151800 June 1952

PERIODIC PERSONNEL REPORT NUMBER 40 TO: Commanding General, EUSAK, APO 301 Period Covered: 311800 May 52 to 151800 Jun 52 MAPS: KOJE-DO, KOREA, sheet 6918-IV 1:50,000

1. STRENGTH:

a. Troop strength and location.

 Authorized and effective strength at close of period - see inclosure number one.

(2) Morning report losses during period: 30

2. REPLACEMENTS:

a. Received during period: 41

b. 651 personnel requisitioned have not been received during this period.

3. DISCIPLINE, LAW AND ORDER:

a. Military discipline - no outstanding problems during period.

4. BURIALS AND GRAVES REGISTRATION:

a. No personnel were processed through GRO, this organization.

5. MORALE AND PERSONNEL SERVICES:

a. Adequate Special Service facilities were not available at Koje-do, Korea for the entire command. The only facilities available were movies, which were shown from the 1st of June thru the 10th of June daily, and from the 11th of June thru the 15th of June every other day. Two service clubs were available on the island, which were limited to the number of men that could attend.

b. No decorations were presented during period covered by this report.

c. Morale of troops during the period was at an excellent standing.

SECRET

SECURITY USEC ???

6. CIVIL AFFAIRS - MILITARY GOVERNMENT:

a. No activities during period.

and the second second

PERIODIC PERSONNEL REPORT NUMBER 40 (Contid)

7. INTERIOR MANAGEMENT:

a. All troops housed in military tents and military buildings.

SEGRET X

SECURITY INFORMATION

8. CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES:

a. Negative report.

OFFICIAL:

32

W. M. MILEY JR. Major S-1 s-1

l Incl: Troop strength and location. T. J. H. TRAPNELL Brig Gen USA

SEORET SECURITY PERCENTION

SECURITY HIFORMATION AS OF 151800 JUN 52

 $\{ (a,b) \in A \}$

TROOP STRENGTH AND LOCATION

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	AUTH	ACTUAL	LOCATION AT CLOSE OF PERIOD
1st Battalion, 187th Abn RCT	862	676	Koje-do, Korea
2nd Battalion, 187th Abn RCT	8 62	665	Koje-do, Korea
3rd Battalion, 187th Abn RCT	862	676	Koje-do, Korea
Hqs & Hqs Co., 187th Abn RCT	213	238	Koje-do, Korea
Service, Company, 187th Abn RCT	164	211	Koje-do, Korea
Medical Company, 187th Abn RCT	178	153	Koje-do, Korea
674th FA Bn., 187th Abn RCT	527	479	Camp Wood, Kumamoto, Japan
Support Company, 187th Abn RCT	19 1	188	Koje-do, Korea
Engineer Company, 187th Abn RCT	166	146	Koje-do, Korea
AAA Btry, 187th Abn RCT	139	104	Camp Wood, Kumamoto, Japan
MP Traffic Plt., 187th Abn RCT	33	52	Camp Chickamauga, Beppu, Japan
Med Amb plt., 187th Abn RCT	23	titi	Camp Chickanauga, Beppu, Japan
Med Clr Plt., 187th Abn RCT	39	33	Camp Chickamauga, Beppu, Japan
QM Prcht Maint Det., 187th Abn RCT	122	121	Camp Kashii, Hakata, Japan
Pathfinder Team, 187th Abn RCT	28	10	Camp Kashii, Hakata, Japan
8177 AU	57	2 0	Camp Wood, Kumamoto, Japan
	4466	3816	

SECRET -

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION.

HQS 187TH ABN RCT APO 51 301800 june 1952

PERIODIC PERSONNEL REPORT NUMBER 41

TO: Commanding General, EUSAK, APO 301

Period Covered: 151800 Jun 52 to 301800 Jun 52

MAPS: KOJE-DO, KOREA, sheet 6918-IV 1:50,000

1. STRENGTH:

- a. Troop strength and location.
 - (1) Autnorized and effective strength at close of period see inclosure number one.
 - (2) Morning report losses during period: 16
- 2. REPLACEMENTS:
 - a. Received during period: 183
 - b. 468 personnel requisitioned have not been received during this period.
- 3. DISCIPLINE, LAW AND ORDER:
 - a. Military discipline no outstanding problems during period.
- 4. BURIALS AND GRAVES REGISTRATION:
 - a. No personnel were processed through GRO, this organization.
- 5. MORALE AND PERSONNEL SERVICES:
 - a. Adequate Special Service facilities were not available at Koje-do, Korca for the entire command. The only facilities available were movies, which were shown from the 16th of June thru the 20th of June every other day, and from the 21st of June thru the 30th of June every third day. Two service clubs were available on the island, which were limited to the number of men that could attend.
 - b. Two decorations were presented during this period: Captain Millard E. Chambers 01302429, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, this head-quarters was awarded Silver Star (1st Cluster) on the 22nd of June 1952. Major John T. Little 0867923 Headquarters and Headquarters Company, this headquarters was awarded Commendation Ribbon on the 30th of June 1952.
 - c. Morale of troops during the period was at an excellent standing.

 PERIODIC PERSONNEL REPORT NUMBER 41 (Contid)

- 6. CIVIL AFFAIRS MILITARY GOVERNMENT:
 - a. No activities during period.
- 7. INTERIOR MANAGEMENT:

a. All troops housed in military tents and military buildings.

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION

- 8. CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES:
 - a. Negative report.

OFFICIAL:

₩. MILEY JR М. Major s-1

T. J. H. TRAPNELL Brig Gen USA

1 Incl: Troop strength and location.

,	SECRET	
	SECURITY INFORMATION	

RET

AS OF 301800 JUN 52

TROOP STRENGTH AND LOCATION

	AUTH	ACTUAL	LOCATION AT CLOSE OF PERIOD
1st Battalion, 187th Abn RCT	8 62	767	Koje-do, Korea
2ng Battalion, 187th Abn RCT	862	750	Koje-do, Korea
3rd Battalion, 187th Abn RCT	8 62	740	Koje-do, Korea
Hqs & Hqs Co., 187th Abn RCT	213	248	Koje-do, Korea
Service Company, 187th Abn RCT	164	. 213	Koje-do, Korea
Medical Company, 187th Abn RCT	17 8	159	Koje-do, Korea
/ 674th Abn FA Bn., 187th Abn RCT	527	475	Camp Wood, Kumamoto, Japan
Support Company, 187th Abn RCT	191	201	Koje-do, Korea
Engineer Company, 187th Abn RCT	160	145	Koje-do, Korea
AAA Btry, 187th Abn RCT	139.	104	Camp Wood, Kumamoto, Japan
MP Traffic Plt., 187th Abn RCT	33	68	Camp Chickamauga, Beppu, Japan
Med Amb Pit., 187th Abn RCT	23		Camp Cnickamauga, Beppu, Japan
Med Clr plt., 187th Abn RCT	39	30	Camp Cnickamauga, Beppu, Japan
QM Pront Maint Det., 187th Abn RCT	122	113	Camp Kasnii, Hakata, Japan
Pathfinder Team, 187th Abn RCT	28	10	Camp Kasnii, Hakata, Japan
C177 AU	57	19	Camp Hood, Kumamoto, Japan
· · · · · ·	44.00	4097	

SECRET

SECURITY

SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION Nonth: June 1952

S-1 Section, 187th Abn SCT APO 51 Location: Koje-Do, Korea

ß

.....

ATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDE TA, 17 35 GES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1 June			
0000	1.	5 enlisted men assigned this command.	Orders issued.
0900	2.	l Officer transferred from this command.	Orders & TR's - issued.
0900	3.	Memorandum number 74, Korean Nationals.	
		SUMLARY: 5 enlisted men assigned this command. 1 officer transferred from this command. Memorandum number 74, Korean Nationals. Normal S-1 auties performed auring day. Morale of troops excellent.	
14 14			
	Υ.		
		1	
		i	
x			
		•	
		С	
			,

SECURITY INFORMATION cation: Koje-Do; Korea

DATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDE 'TS, 12 35 MES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
2 June			
, 0800	1.	2 enlisted men assigned this command.	Oraers issued.
		SUMMARY: 2 enlisted men assigned this command. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	
) ga .	
•			
			•
~			
		- 	.
			· ·
		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	t.
		SEGRET	
1	1	SECURIT - INFUNITION	L
1 8	-		

SEGRET S-1 Section, 107th Abn RCT APO 51 SECURITY INFORMATION Koje-Do, Korea

,

Month: June 1952

.

DATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDE'TS, M 3SAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
3 June		T	
0800	1.)rders & TR's issued.
	e	SUMMARY: 1 enlisted man trans- ferred from this command. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	
N. 1			
			а
· ·	5		
			,
		• • • • •	her.
ļ			
			•
	4		
		-	•
		· · · · ·	
		SEGRET	
" L		SECURITY IN TOLE ATION	

STORET 3-1 Section, 187th Abn ECT APO 51 SECURITY INFORMATION Koje-Do, Korea

.

DATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDENTS, 1 35 GES, CRDERS FTC	ACTION TAKEN
4 June	•		
0800	1.	3 enlisted men assigned this command.	Oraers issued.
0900	2.	l enlisted man transferred from this commana.	Oraers & TR's issued.
1500 T	3.	Operations order number 2 issue Subject: Crackdown Dog, concerning movement into Compound 76.	a.Oraers issuea to Stafr.
		SUMMARY: 3 enlisted men assigned this command. 1 enlisted man transferred from this command. Operations order number 2 issued. Subject: Crackdown Dog, concerning movement into Compound 76. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	Ŷ
			7
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
•			-
l A		; 	s.
· · · ·			72.2
9		1	
, j			
	12 H.		
		1 1 1	
		i i	
		•	
		•	
		· · ·	
		· · · · ·	
and the second sec		C I I I	1

SECURITY INFORMATION Section, 197th Abn RCT APO 51 Location: Koje-Do, Korea

ATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDETTS, IT 35 GES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
5 June			
0800	. 1.	4 enlisted men assigned this command.	Oraers issuea.
0900	2.	Circular number 65, Mail for Republic of Korean Army troops on duty with US forces.	
	- /	SUMMARY: 4 enlisted men as igned this command. Circular number 85, Mail for Republic of Korean Army troops on duty with US forces. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	
			· ·
	,	1	
		· ·	
		Í.	
		}	
		SECRET	
		SECURITY INFORMATION	

SEURET

SECURITY INFOR A 10 Kotion, 187th Abn RCT APO 51

	SERIAL NO.	INCIDE TS, M 35 GE3, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
6 June			
0800	1.	There were no unusual incidents	•
	*	during day.	
		SUMMARY: There were no unusual	
		incidents during day. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale	
		of troops excellent.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			•
•			
		!	
	~ ~ `		
-			
		•	
		1	
		† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		•	
:			
4		SECRET	
		SECTOR A CONTRACTION	
·		50	
		• 1	

SECRET S-1 Section, 187th Abn RCT APO 51 SECURITY INFORMATION

ATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDENTS, M 3S GES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
7 June		the same that is a set of the	•
0080	1.	8 enlisted men assigned this command.	Orders issued.
0900	2.	l enlisted man transferred from this command.	Oraers & TR's issuea.
1500 ,	3.	Operation Order number 3 issued. Subject: Crackdown Easy concerning the movement into compound 78.	Orders issued to the stafr.
		SUMMARY: 8 enlisted men assigned this command. 1 enlisted man transferred from this command. Operation Order number 3 issued. Subject: Crackdown Easy concerning the movement into compound 78. Normal S-1 duties performed during day Morale of troops excellent.	
- -			
		4	
		SECRET SECURITY INTERMATION	

SECRET S-1 Section, 187th Abn RCT APO 51 SECURITY INFORMATION

. •

:

,

DATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDENTS, 11 SSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
8 June	·		
0800	1.	10 enlisted men assigned this command.	Orders issued.
09 00	2.	9 enlisted men transferred from this command.	Orders & TR's
		SUMMARY: 10 enlisted men assigned this command. 9 enlisted men transferred from this command.	issued.
e · · ·	•	Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	
· ·			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		
r		1 4 	-
	· · ·		
		S. C. T.ET	
		SECONDER I SECONDAY BUFURMATION	

S-1 Section: 187th Abn RCT APO 51 Location: Koje-Do, Korea SECRET

÷.

SECURITY INFORMATION Month: June 52

.

.

	SERIAL NO.	INCIDENTS, M 35 AGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
9 June		- 1 B	
0800	1.	3 enlisted men assigned this command.	Orders issued.
0900	2.	3 enlisted men transferred from this command.	Orders & TR's issued.
	· · ·	SUMMARY: 3 enlisted men assigned this command. 3 enlisted men transferred from this command. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	
		1 1 1	
•			
_ ·			~
	ا ھ		
с		1	
		:	
	s.		
	-		ú
			с. К.
Norman and a second	1		
	•		· · · ·
		-	
			•
<i>x</i> - 1			
		SECURITY INFORMATION	

SECURITY INFORMATION -1 Section, 187th Abn RCT APO 51 Security INFORMATION -1 Section: Koje-Do, Korea

DATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDETTS, IT 3S GES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
-10 June			
0800	l.	2 enlisted men transferred in this command.	n Oraers & TR's issued.
0605	2.	Operation Crackdown Dog went into effect as members of the 167th Airborne Infantry Regiment entered	
2	•	compound #70. Operations began at 0605, and control was gained at 0800 hrs. One (1) American soldier was killed, from Hqs Co. 1st Bn.	
		Twelve (12) others were injured. Thirty one (31) PW's were killed and one hundred and thirty nine (139) was injured in the operation.	
1300	3.	Operation Crackdown Easy went into effect as prisoners in compoun 78 started comming out of their compound as instructed. No resist- ance was encountered.	• 1
1600	4.	Compound 78 was cleared of all prisoners, then members of the 187th Alroorne Infantry Regiment inspected the inclosure thoroughly.	
2000	5.	Operations order number 4 was issued. Subject: Crackdown Fox concerning movement into compound 77.	Orders issued to staff.
		SUMMARY: 2 enlisted men transferred from this command. Operation Crack acomn Dog went into effect as members of the 107th Airborne Infantry Regiment entered compound #76.	
α ξ		Uperations began at 0605, and control was gained at 0600 hrs. One (1) American soldier was killed, from Hqs Co. 1st Rn. Twelve (12) others	L
		were injured. Thirty one (31) PWIS were killed and one hundred and thirty nine (32) was injured in the operation. Operation Crackdown Easy went into effect as prisoners	•
		their compound is instructed. No resistance was encountered. Compound 78 was cleared of all prisoners, then members of the born Althour	
		Inclosure thoroughly. Operations order number 4 was issued. Subject Crackdown Fox concerning recurs	
	1.	into compound 77. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent. SIGULET	
	k	ECURITY INFORMATION	

SECURET S-1 Section, 187th Abn RCT APO 51 SECURITY INFORMATION

.

٠

ġ. 1

DATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDE'TS, M SSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
11 June			
OUGO	. ́ ⊥ •	4 enlisted men transferred from this command.	Oraers & TR's issuea.
0900	2.	Crackdown Fox went into effect as prisoners in compound 77 started comming out of the compound. No resistance was encountered.	n in the second s
1045 ".	3.	Members of the 107th Airborne Infantry Regiment entered compound 77 upon completion of the clearance of prisoners.	
1 1 100	4• •	Memorancum #70, Narcotics, Nerve stimulants, and instruments which may be used in connection therewith.	Class "A" alstribution.
		SUMMARY: 4 enlisted men transferrer from this command. Crackgown Fox went into effect as prisoners in compound 77 started comming out of the compound. No resistance was encountered. Members of the lo7th Airoorne Infantry Regiment entered compound 77 upon completion of the clearance of prisoners. Memorandum #70, Narcotics, Narcotics and nerve stimulants, and instruments which may be used in connection therewith Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	
		<i>K</i>	
		SECRET SECURITY INFORMATION	

SECURITY INFORMATION Section, 187th Abn RCT APO 51 Location: Koje-Do, Korea

...

ATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDENTS, M 3SAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
12 June			
0800"	1.	2 enlisted men transferred from this command.	Orders & TR's issued.
0900	2.	Memorandum #17 issued. Subjec Military Courtesy.	Class "A" alstribution.
		SUMMARY: 2 enlisted men transferre from this command. Memorandum #// issued. Subject: Military Courtes Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops.excellent.	3
1 - 1 			
	в. "		
-			
	~		
-	1 		
	. *		
		SEORET	
		SECURITY INFORMATION	

SECURITY INFORMATION Location: Koje-Do, Korea

SECRET

	DATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDENTS, IT 3S WES, ORDERS ETC ACTION TAKE
	13 June		
	0800	1.	6 enlisted men assigned this Orders issue command.
	0900	2.	Movement Order number 16 received this headquarters. Subject: Movement of 187th Airborne Infantry Regiment Personnel Section.
	1130	3.	187th Airborne Infantry Transportation Regiment Personnel Section arrived and Quarters and Quarters with all records and men. provided.
and the second sec			SUMMARY: 6 enlisted men assigned this command. Movement Order number 16 received this headquarters. Subject: Movement of 187th Airborne Infantry Regiment Personnel Section. 187th Airborne Infantry Regiment Personnel Section arrived with all records and men. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.
		-	
	х.		
		and t	
	-		
			SECRET SECHED A DEFORMATION

SECRET 3-1 Section 187th Abn RCT APO 51 SECURITY INFORMATION Cation: Koje-Do, Korea

٠.

Ł.

DATE & TIME	SERIAL NO:	INCIDENTS, M SSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
14 June			
0800	1.	Disaster Plan received. Subject: Security of Compounds in case of natural disaster.	issued to stafr.
1130	2.	6 enlisted men transferred from this command.	Orders & TR's issued.
-		SUMMARY: Disaster Plan received. Subject: Security of Compounds in case of natural disaster. 6 enlisted men transferred from this command. Normal S-1 duties perform during day. Morale of troops excellent.	ed .
	а 29		
* * * *		4-	
		SECRET + SECTION - DEFORMATION	

SECURITY INFORMATION Section, 187th Abn RCT APO 51

ATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDENTS, IT 3SAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
15 June		<	· J
0800	1	There were no unusual incidents	• •
	1971 1971	during day. SUMMARY: There were no unusual incidents during day. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	
· .			
			÷
		2	• • • · ·
		•	
			÷
•		SECRET SECURE Y MITORMATION	

SEGRET

SECURITY INFORMATION S-1 Section, 197th Abn RCT APO 51 Location: Koje-Do, Korea

Month: June 1952

DATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDENTS, M SSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
lo June	,		
0800	1.	There were no umisual incident	
na an taon an tao	•	during day.	
	. •	SUMMARY: There were no unusual incidents during day. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Moral of troops excellent.	3
•			· · ·
			_
	· · ·	Î	and the second sec
			1
-			
	:		
	1		
			~
-			
		1	•
ł			
	Í		
		-	
	l.		
	ſ	Charles 1	
		SLUTE T	4
		SEC' TOY INFORMATION	

à.

SECURITY INFORMATION eation: Koje-Do, Korea

ATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDENTS, IT SSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
17 June	-		
0800	l•	l officer transferred from this command.	Orders & TR's issued.
1130	2.	41 enlisted men assigned this	
		command"	
*		SUMMARY: 1 officer transferred from this command. 41 enlisted men assigned this command. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Moral of troops excellent.	2
•			• .
		1	
			B
		1	
· .			
	-		
		- N	
			<i>2</i>
е			
· ·			
		SECRET	
		SECLAR CONFORMATION	
		Store and a Charlenge and	

٦Ĩ

SECRET S-1 Section, 187th Abn RCT APO 51 SECURITY INFORMATION Continent Koje-Do, Korea

Month: June 1952

.

DATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDENTS, IT SSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
18 June			
0800	l.	l officer assigned this	
0000		command.	Orders issued.
0900	2.	7 enlisted men transferred	Orders & TR's
		from this command.	issued.
, TJ00	3.	Unnumbered training memorandum issued. Subject: Interim Training Program.	Class "A" distribution.
		SURMARY: 1 officer assigned this command. 7 enlisted men transferred from this command. Unnumbered training memorandum issued. Subjec Interim Training Program. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	
			!
			· ·
			· ·
		1	
	· · ·		
			· · ·
		TET	
		A STOR AND A CORMATION	

ŕ

SECURITY INFORMATION Section, 187th Abn RCT APO 51

command .	ACTION TAKEN	INCIDETTS, IT SS GES, ORDERS ETC	SERIAL NO.	DATE & TIME
0600 1. 1 officer assigned this command. 0rd 0900 2. 20 enlisted men assigned this command. 0rd SUMARY: 1 officer assigned this command. 0rd SUMARY: 1 officer assigned this command. 0rd performed during day. Morale of 0rd	· .			19 June
command. SULMARY: l officer assigned this command. 20 enlisted men assigned this command. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of	Orders issued.	l officer assigned this command.	1.	
command. 20 enlisted men assigned this command. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of	Orders issued.		2.	0900
		command. 20 enlisted men assigned this command. Normal S-1 duties 'performed during day. Morale of		
				• • •
			ч ч	
	- - -			
		· · · · ·		
			2	
CLIRET				
SECURITY INFORMATION		SECURITY INFORMATION		

SECURITY INFORM Top Section, 187th Abn RCT APO 51 SECURITY INFORM Top Section: Koje-Do, Korea

20 June 1. Telephone call received from Colonel Small at Toxyo concerning repliacement of Quartermaster requirements. SUMMARY: Telephone call received from Colonel Small at Toxyo concer- ming replacement of Quartermaster requirements. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	DATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDENTS, M SSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
14.50 1. Telephone call received from passed on to all concerned. replacement of Quartermaster requirements. SUMMARY: Telephone call received from Colonel Small at Tokyo concerning replacement of Quartermaster requirements. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	20 June			ų
requirements. SUMMARY: Telephone call received from Colonel Small at Toxyo concer- ning replacement of Quartermaster requirements. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	1	1.	Colonel Small at Tokyo concerning replacement of Quartermaster	passed on to all
troops excellent.			requirements. SUMMARY: Telephone call received from Colonel Small at Tokyo concer- ning replacement of Quartermaster requirements. Normal set dutter	
			troops excellent.	
			5	
	\$	۵. ^۲ .		
	-	-		
	* *			
	3 'ų 		الج 	
				. af '
			•	
				- X •
GILD RET SECURITY INTORMATION	• •			

SECRET S-1 Section, 187th Abn RCT APO 51 Location: Koje-Do, Korea. SECURITY INFORMATION

Nonth: June 1952

.

٠.:

DATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDE TS, M 3S GES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
21 June			
1000	1.	Station List number 13 received from Heacquarters, 2nd Logistical Command, APO 59.	Issued to Staff.
	۲.	SUMMARY: Station List number 13 received from Headquarters, 2nd Logistical Columand, APO 59. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	Чал. -
-			
	1		
	ъ.		
	5 m	1	
		i	÷ ••
r.			
		1	
ι, Ι			
4			
		i 1	
	м		
		· · ·	
	4		
	-	SECURITY INFORMATION .	

.

SECRET S-1 Section, 187th Abn RCT APO 51 SECURITY INFORMATION: Koje-Do, Korea

TE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDET'TS, M 35 GES, ORDERS FTC	ACTION TAKEN
22 June			
0800	1.	2 enlisted men assigned this	Orders issued.
0800	2.	Silver Star (1st Cluster)	Decoration presented to
		Chambers 0-1302429, Headquarters & Headquarters Company, 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team.	Officer
		SUMMARY: 2 enlisted men ausigned this command. Silver Star (1st	
		Cluster) awarded to Captain Willard E. Chambers 0-1302429, Headquarters & Headquarters Company, 187+p	
		Airborne Regimental Combat Team. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	
		!	
Ť. • •			
		• 	
		(TT	•
		SECURITY INFORMATION	

SEC DEC Location: Koje-Do, Korea

DATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDENTS, M 38 GES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
23 June			
0800	1.	40 enlisted men assigned this command.	Orders issued.
0900	2.	l enlisted man transferred from this command.	Orders & TR's issued.
		SUMMARY: 40 enlisted men assigned this command. I enlisted man transferred from this command. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops. excellent.	· · ·
			
	-		
•			
		-	
			•
		SEORE T	

SECRET S-1 Section, 187th Abn RCT APO 51 SECURITY INFORMATION Location: Koje-Do, Korea

24 June			
0830	- 1. ,	Battalion commanders and seperate Company commanders meeting held at Regimental Headquarters.	Issued to Staff.
0900	2.	47 enlisted men assigned this command.	Orders issued.
		SUMMARY: Battalion commanders and seperate Company commanders meeting held at Regimental Headquarters. 47 enlisted men assigned this command. Normal S-1 duties perform during day. Morale of troops	
		excellent.	
			~
		}	
			· · ·
		1	
		<u> </u>	
			ан со на со на К
		$(1-m_1) = \Phi_1 \left[-\frac{1}{2} + 2 e^{-\frac{1}{2}} + 2 e^{-\frac{1}{2}} + 2 e^{-\frac{1}{2}} \right]$	
		ka silen anti-	
		SECURITY INFORMATION	
			-

SECURITY INFORMATION Section, 187th Abn RCT APO 51 Location: Koje-Do, Korea

TE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDETTS, IT SSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
25 June	1		
0800	1.	24 enlisted men assigned this	Orders issued.
0900	2.	2 officers transferred from this command.	Orders & TR's issued.
1400	3	TWX received from Camp Drake	А. С.
	••••••	Repl Depot. Subject: Assignment of 28 enlisted men to this Head- quarters.	
	2 5 2 2	SUMMARY: 24 enlisted men assigned this command. 2 officers trans- ferred from this command. TWX received from Camp Drake Repl Depot. Subject: Assignment of 28 enlisted	ৰুৱাৰ্কাকে ,
	·	men to this Headquarters. Normal S-l duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	
Ċ			
	ş		r
			-
		•	
~ .		SIGRET	
		STO REPORTION	

SECRET S-1 Section, 187th Abn RCT APO 51 SECRET INFORMATION Cation: Koje-Do, Korea

.

DATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDETS, M 35 AGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
26 June			
0800	1.	6 enlisted men assigned this command.	Orders issued.
· · ·		SUMMARY: 6 enlisted men assigned this command. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	
			•
		т	
		Б	
	- L	<i>i</i>	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		1	
		ĺ	
-			
	·	and the second	,
		4	
		SEGRET	÷
и.	ν.	SECURITY INFORMATION	
••••••			
. · · · ·			

SECRET S-1 Section, 187th Abn RCT APO 51 Location: Koje-Do, Korea

SECURITY INFORMATION ... June 1952

.

DATE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDENTS, 17 3SAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
27 June			
0830	. l. /	Battalion Commanders meeting held at Regimental Headquarters.	Issued to Staf
		SUMMARY: Battalion Commanders	
		meeting held at Regimental Head- quarters. Normal S-1 duties	
		performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	
	•	· · · · ·	
· .			
		e	
·			
		-	
	~	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	
		i la companya da la c	
		τ.	ĸ
		n gran an cana	
·	·		
		CLART	
e		SECURITY INFORMATION	

S-1 Section, 187th Abn RGT APO 51 SECURITY INFORMATION Koje-Do, Korea

	SERIAL NO.	INCIDENTS, M SSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
28 June			
0800	1.	l officer assigned this command	• Orders issued.
0900	2.	2 enlisted men transferred	Orders & TR's
		from this command.	issued.
т030	3.	Unnumbered memorandum this headquarters issued. Subject: Koje Beach Recreational Tours.	Class "A" distribution.
		SUMIARY: 1 officer assigned this command. 2 enlisted men transferred from this command. Unnumbered memorandum this headquarters issued Subject: Koje Beach Recreational Tours. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	
		1	s. N
		!	· · · · ·
1	•		
		÷	
		:	
			· .
			•
		- 46 ⁴ c	
			-
			:
		SECRET	
		SECURITY INFORMATION	

SECRET S-1 Section, 187th Abn RCT APO 51 Location: Koje-Do, Korea SECURITY INFORMATION Month: June 1952

.

DATE & TIME	SERIAL-NO.	INCIDE'TS, IT 35 GES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
29 June	н. Н		
	1.	There were no unusual incidents during day.	•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		SUMMARY: There were no unusual incidents during day. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	- 4
	-	-	
	•		
		4	
		-	
~	s	1 1	.
		ter en	
		р 1 — С. – С.	
Į,		· ·	
		i 	
, j			
			,
		•	-
		∛ ZORE T	, e
		SECURITY INFORMATION	
			1 · · ·

SECURITY INFORMATION Section, 187th Abn RGT APO 51 SECURITY INFORMATION: Koje-Do, Korea

TE & TIME	SERIAL NO.	INCIDENTS, M 3S IGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
30 June	· .		
0800	· 1. ·	3 enlisted men transferred from this command.	Oraers & TR's issued.
0900	2.	Commendation Ribbon with medal pendant awarded to Major John T. Little 0-887923, Headquarter & Headquarters Company, 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team.	Decoration presented to sofficer.
		SUMMARY: 3 enlisted then trans- ferred from this commana. Commendation Ribbon with medal pendant awarded to Major John T. Little 0-807923, Headquarters & Headquarters Company, 187tn	
		Airborne Regimental Combat Team. Normal S-1 duties performed during day. Morale of troops excellent.	
~			
			-
·		I ·	
. .			
4		4	
		-	
•		SECRET	
		SECURITY DEFORMATIÓN	





RITY INFORMATION

Monthly Marrative Summary, 197th Airborne Ms imental Combet Team, from 1 June 1952 through 30 June 1952.

ITELLI ETEL SUBJECT: Qualment the end the end of a set of the of the off S-2 Soution were ended by a subset of the first of the off the first of the set of the set of the set of the first of the firs

Prior filte introduction to the transformer dependence of the burner hole, for the solution of a set ledge of the solution of the solution of the prevented, Program filter theorem is a set of the Prior title, etc., end burner which is a mon-prior of the transformer of the prior title the symmetric of the end of the end of the solution of the prior title transformer of the end of the end of the solution of the solution of the transformer of the end of the end of the solution of the solution of the transformer of the end of the end of the solution of the solution of the transformer of the end of the solution of the solution of the transformer of the solution of the solution of the solution of the transformer of the solution of the solution of the solution of the transformer of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution of the transformer of the solution of the transformer of the solution of the transformer of the solution of the s

At the second of provide a second sec

CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION

CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION

Immediately upon the apprehension of 0 longl Lectliak Hoo, a detailed interro ation was conducted by a member of the 167th LCT IPW Team at the request of denoral Poatner, to determine the actual situation as existed in theseon ounds and as to whether limited was maintained with Horth Korea.

After the entry into Compound 76, all compounds were all red in rapid succession without incident. With the removal of the pricework from the various form our r, conclusive much? of structure condition by the pricework were incovered. In degran, 77 alon, deurteen (11) feites for intermumbine by the examinate were forming other. I the 1771, 17. Intercommunicacy startal forming the new value forming the compount of reporter age atoming to the Pear 9-9 Section.

tojon 2 cm, to 0.07 G=2, Continued to nord toty Point G=2 antip 12 June 192, on which of the congregation (so the conduction of the c

maximum listences of contract = tricing (active of the contract of active of the contract of the contract

conting the south, there were in class of the loss of the loss of the class of

CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION

CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION

A survary of the month's activities in lease a deptimious on-the-job trainThe program towar the molding blan efficient as well balanced Deam.

Fruit 9. Rabell

CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION



HEADQUARTLRS 187T SECURIOR ENFORMATION COLBAT THAT

S2 JOURNAL

	010001 J	
Te:	012400 J	un 52
PLACE:	Koje-do,	Horea

T	I! E	SLRI	U TIME		
IN	OUT	<u> </u>	TATEL	INCIDENTS, ILSCAGES, DEDLEC, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
0900		1	l Jun	Received 2nd Bn Ground Observer's Report	S - file
0930	<u> </u>	2	l Jun	Received Meatner Forecast from Base Camp	ST
2030		3	l Jun	3rd Pn reports singing in empounds 76,77 and 70	
				against order forded in sitting after 2000 hours.	
				All compounds except #50 accepted messages when through	
				into compounds.	ST
201:5		<u> </u>	l Jun	I ? R reports signal lights observed in compounds	
		i		60%, 927 and on adjacent hill. 2nd Bn notified.""	
				staped fire observed burning in compound 602.	ST
	j				
<u> </u>				012045 - 012400; normal rout: e activities.	
				(n i N	
				DAVID KOPA CH.	
				S-2	
: I	ĺ			RESTRICTED	
-				SECURITY INFORMATION	

HEADQUARTERS 187TH AIRESET BEGIN EVELD COLBAT TEAH APO 51 SECURITY INFORMATION

	020001 Jun	
TO:	022400 Jun	52
PLACE:	Koje-do, K	orea

TILE		I TIME		
IN OUT	<u><u>NO</u></u>	TATEL	INCIPENTS, MISSAGES, MIDLES, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
030	1	2 Jun	Received fround observer's report from 2nd Bn.	S - file
[,] 920	2	2 Jun	Received Inteiligeme Operations Report from Post	
			S - 2	ST - file
.000	3	2 Jun	Seconved Ground Observer's Report from 3rd Bn	S - file
.005	4	2 Jun	liccelved weather forecast from base camp	ST ,
.500	5	2 Jun	Called all staf personnel, 18 th RCT and notified	
			them of meeting at Post Comference Room at 0900,	-
			3 Jun 52.	log ed
.530	6	2 Jun	Received clas ified documents from FEC	file
20	7	2 Jun	2nd En reported singing in compounds 76, 77 and 78.	ST
			Lland Com.	4
			S-2	
1			RESTRICTED	
			SECURITY INFORMATION	

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMATION HEADQUARTELS 187TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL CONDAT TEAM APO 51

S2 JOURNAL

FROP. 030001 Jun 52 TO 032400 Jun 52 PLACE Koje-do, Korea

1

THE	SE.IAI	TRE DATED	INCIDENTS, NET TAGES, ONDERC, LTC.	ACTIO: TAKEN
0830	1	3 Jun	Notified all unit S-2, 177 DOT concerning meeting	<u> </u>
_			to be reld at lost Conference Room at 0900.	! +
CFUS	2	3 Tun	Major Kurn unlered Col. Gulley, Post S-2, on existing	
	ţ.		situation.	
0850	j	3 'un	Major Korn genurted for ost Conference R om.	
1000	4	3 Jun	Received Ground Observante remart from 3rd Bn.	S - file
1265	5	3 Jun	Received Oll from Regimental communications officer.	<u>S - file</u>
1015		<u>] - un</u> [hul motor of ider called and asked about the	
F -			nosrivility of a tunnel es still outween Jornound 61	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		1	and the LUT motor mol. A tent was prested by PM	•
			adjac -* ** fence facing NOT motor mol in Sommund 61.	1
1015	-	<u>3</u> Tun	Prolish in nuited accidental election of one PLin	2 - 2 - 200
+ i			Commona 17 by End Div guard. Investigation continuing	
ر ني			PESTRICTED	

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

1

RESTRICTED

. . .

. . 1

HEADQUARTES TOTH ALBORNE REGISTRAL

S2 JOURNAL

 FROM.
 030001 Jun 52

 TO
 032100 Jun 52

 PLACE
 Kote-do, Korea

IN	THE	SE.IAI	THE DATED	INCIDENTS, NEY TAGES, ORDERS, LTC.	ACTIO: TAKEN
	1	j.	3.115	LN on TDY at case camp reported tack for duty.	
<u>345</u> 1,70	t'		2 / un	Received weather forgeant from base carp. (ST
2 <u>, 2</u>	1	10	3 Jun	Bri bn remorted clight explosion in spall civilian	
				building furning in rear of 3rd Bn GM	S
					,
					i
		÷		Davekon Dave Sala	• •
				Major inf S2	
	+				
		7			
	· + i		1		1
	. .				
			i I	RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION	

HEATQUARTERS 187TH RESOT FIEL COLBAT TEAM

1

SECURITOUTINEORMATION

FROM:	040001 Jun 52	
T0:	01,2400 Jun 52	
PLACE:	Koje-do, Korea	

<u>- †I!E</u>		AL TIME		
IF OU	<u> 7 N</u> C	ATEL	INCIDENTS, ILSCAGES, MDLDC, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
830	- 1	4 Jun	S-2 Draftsman departed for OP to sketch Compound 62	
000	2	l: Jun	Received Ground Observer's he ort from 2nd Bn,	S - file
030	3	l: Jun	Braftsman returned from OP	
400	4	li Jun	Heceived weather forecast from base Camp	ST
530	Ē	h Jun	Received Ltr, Hos FEC, "Suppression of Civil	
		; •	dist stance is Japan", Instructions for.	S - file
>00	, .6	1 Jun	Received classified documents from FeC	file
		 r ·	0.1000 - 0.2400; Normal routine activities.	
	+		Light son	
			S-2	
		·		
	+			
1	1 1		RESTRICTED	

HEATQUARTERS 187TH A RECONT CHEOR FIED COLBAT TEAK

SECURIORINEORMATION

FROM:	050001 Ju	un :52
-TÚ:	052400 Ju	in 52
PLACE	Koje-do,	Korea

- FIPE	SERIA	ITHE		
IN OUT		TATE	INCIDENTS, ILSCAGES, MDLEY, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
730	1	5 Jun	Major Korn attended meeting at Post Conference Room	
			for all unit S-2	
00	2	5 Jun	Major Norn attended briefing in 197 RCT War Room	
			concerning 17th Opn C #2	S
30	3	ទី Jឃា	Received From ab erver's Report from 3rd Bn.	S - file
00	<u>ц</u> ;	5 Jun	Recrived classified documents from FLC	S - file
× ×	5	5 Jun	Post S-2 called for information on weather.	S
			052200 - 052600 Normal rostice activities.	· .
)
			R.H.	
			S-2	, <i>†</i>
			RESTRICTED	
			SECURITY INFORMATION	I .

HEATQUARTERS 187TH AIPPOIDET REGIT ENTAD COLBAT TEAH

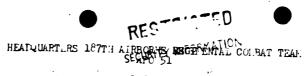
FROM: 060001 Jun 52 To: 0621,00 June 52 PLACE: Koje-do, Korea

T	IPE I OUT	-	J TIME		
	<u></u>		TATEL	INCIDENTS, ILSOFGES, HDLE, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
0755		1	ó Jun	Received Intel Oph Rept from Post S-2	ST
0830		2	ó Jun	Received Ground Concrvents Report from 2nd Bn	S - file
1330	Ĺ	3	6 Jun	Hajor Horn briefed all S-2's and Intel MO's of the	
	1 	1		207 and based down administrative instructions.	
1ó15		1 4	6 Jun	Major Korn conferred with CG, 187 RCT.	
2135	1	5	бјл	Post 3-2 called for weather report.	(iven
				062135 - 062400; Formal routine activities.	
	۰ 			6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				And Sam	
·				rajur <u>ini</u> " S - 2	
]-
) } }
					1 1
1		1.		RESTRICTED	
	h			SECURITY INFORMATION	

HEATQUARTERS 187TH A THEAT REGINENTAL COLBAT TEAR APC 51 SECURITY INFORMATION 02 JOURNAL

FRUM: 070001 Jun 52 Te: 072400 Jun 52 PLACE: Koje-do, Korea

TILE		J TIME]	1
<u></u>	HO	TATES	INCIDENTS, ILSCAGES, MDLEC, ETC	ACT TON TAKEN
0730	1	7 Jun	ECT S-2 and S-3 conferred with OG.	
0735	2	7 Jun	S-2 conferre with S-2, 1st Bn	
0830	3	7 Jun	Leceited round diserver's report from 2nd Fn.	S - file
0910	4	7 Jun	Received Inter Opn Apt from Post 1-2	ST
1355	5	7 Jun	Major Korn informed Intel NG that hereafter, all	
			ground observer's reports will be forwarded to Post	
			S-2 not later than 1000 daily.	
1412	6	7 Jun	Received weather report from base amp.	ST
			6	
			Sand Form	
			S-2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			RESTRICTED	
			COURTY INFORM TION	



S2 JOURNAL

.7

FROM: 080001 Jun 52 To: 0821.00 Jun 52 PLACE: Koje-do, Korea

_	TI	ΪĒ	SERI	AI TIME		T	
	IN	OUT	EC.	TATER	INCIPENTS, ILSCAGES, MDLRC, ETC	ACTTON TAKEN	
0£10	$ \rightarrow $. 1	8 Jun	Notified Bgt Heice that Major Korn desired to see		
					Capt McDaniels at 080900 Jun 52.		
0830		j	2	E Jun	S-2 conferred with X		
0900		1	3	8 Jun	Major Korn departed for conferrence with Gen Boatner		<u>ت</u> حر
0905	$- \bot$		4	8 Jun	Capt McDan els reported to S-2		
0915			5	εJun	Disemminated wather report.	ST	
1300			6	8 Jun	Ground observer's report for period 1 June to 6 June	:	
					forwarded to Post 5-2		P
1500	: t		7	8 Jun	Received classified documents from XVI Corps	S	
1700			£	8 Jun	Received Intel Cpn Bpt from Post S-2	S 7	
2230	· .		9	ê Jun	Received UN PC': Camp #1 Opn C.	S - file	
2235			10	8 Jun	Called all En S-2 and S-2 64th Tank Bn in regards to	11	
					conference bein, held at Post Conference Room at 0930		<u> </u>
					2235 - 2400: Normal routine activities.	1	
	1	T			RESTRIC Travel Your.		
				·	SECURITY INFORMATOR inf R. 16	•	



HEADQUARTERS 187TH AIBBOBRET RUSHORMALION BAT TEAH

S2 JOURNAL

	090001 Ju	
	092400 Ju	
PLACE:	Koje-do,	Korea

	TI!E	SERL	AI TIME		
	IN OUT	<u>EO</u>	+ TATEF	INCIDENTS, ILSSAGES, JAD_R., ETC	ACTION TAKEN
0740		1	9 Jun	Major Korn requested overlays of compounds 76, 77	
		 		and 78.	delivered
17.00		2	9 Jun	Received classified documents from FEC	S - File
U.30		3	9 Jun	Received Intel Opn Rpt from Post S-2	ST
1 50 0		1 4	9 Jun	Received weather report from b ase camp	ST
L900		5	9 Jun	SFC Hirohara and SFC Yamashita reported to 3rd En	
				S-2.	
915		6	9 Jun	Post S-2 requested 3 day weather forecast.	riven 1915
015	:	7	9 Jun	Naj Korn notified Intel MC that he was to eat	
				breakfast at 0330 10 Jun and to report to Maj Korn	
	1			not later than 0.30, 10 Jun.	
				2015 - 2400: Normal rottine activities.	
					1
]		AUD KOLK CH	
_			T	RESTRICTED S-2	{
				SECURITY INFORMATION	

HEADQUARTERS 187TH LIBBORNE WESTMATION COLBAT TEAH

RESTRICTED

, e

S2 JOURNAL

FROM: 100001 June 52 Tê: <u>102400 June 52</u> PLACE: Koje-do, Korea

 $\frac{1}{2}$

T	IE .	SERIA	J TIME		
IN	CUT	MO	TATEL	INCIPENTS, IESCAGES, DADLES, ETC	ACTTON TAKEN
0330		1	<u> 10 Jun</u>	Intel NOC departed to eat breakfast.	
0430		2	10 Jun	Intel MC reported to jaj Korn.	
0500	L	3	10 Jun	laj Korn arrived at Corround 76.	
0515		1	10 Jun	Gen Postner arrived at Compound 76. Lajor Korn	7
	•			conferred with Cen Foatner.	
0530		5	10 Jun	Gen boather ordered Col Lee Hak Koo, Leader of	
				Compound 76 to load prisoners from compound in a	
				peaceful madner. Lee Hak Ko returned to compound.	
0515		6	10 Jun	Loudspeakers on tower warned prisoners and urged them	
				to leave compound peacefully.	
0615		7	10 Jun	Gen ! cather priered troops to move into compound 76	
				as prisoners failed to over evacuation order.	t -
0700		3	10 Jun	Cant Rabell, as 't S-2, 167 HCT injured in lag by	
				frament. Hospitalized.	
0945		9	10 Jun	Evacuation of consound 76 rem leter	

SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTLRS 187TH ALPBORTE FROM LINGAL COLBAT TEAH.

S2 JOURNAL

FRUM: 100001 Jun 52 Te: 1021,00 Jun 52 PLACE: Koje-do, Korea

TILE		J TIME		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
IN OUT	NO	TATEL	INCIPENTS, ILSSAGES, MDLRS, ETC	L ACTTON TAKEN
200	10	10 Jun	Evacuation of compound 78 started.	
.730	10	10 Jun	H4 Co 3rd Bn reported that all prisoners have not	
		· · · ·	yet been moved from corround ? . Pew weapons were	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			located in prelim mary search of commo nd.	S
800	10	10 Jun	3rd Bn reported that large amount of documents were	
			located in compound 78 and 10.	ST
			1600 - 21,000: Normal routine activities.	
		·		1
			- Alle Kom	
			\$-2	
			2	
			RESTRICTED	
			SECURITY INFORMATION	

12



 FROM:
 110001
 Jun
 52

 To:
 112400
 Jun
 52

 PLACE:
 Koje-do, Korea

	TIE	SERL	AI TIME		
IN	OUT	NO	TATEL	INCIPENTS, ILSSAGES, MD_RC, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
0815	·	1	li Jun	Personnel from Post 9-2 arrived to pick up ocum nts	
			L	found in compounds.	3
0830 -		2	ll Jun	S-2 interpreters dis atched to 3rd Fn.	
0815		- 3	li Jun	Received classific decuments from PEC	
1030		1,	ll Jun	2m In product documents found in compound 76	"orwired to Post S-2
1100		5	ll Jun	lst in troumt deciments found in compound 76	forwarded to Post S-2
1330		ó	li Jun	Medical do brought to summate found in campoind 76	forwarded to Post S-2
1500 		7	li Jin	Pajor Morn returned to of ice from compound 77	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1510		ĉ	ll Jin	Received Tooluments found in compound Th	forwarded to Post S-2
1535		9	ll Jun	Capt : duanicis, 3rd Fn S2, recorded the following	
				info: 13 voties discovered in compound 77. E in well,	
				5 in draina e ditch. Purtuer search continuing.	
1700		10	ll Jun	Capt Houston, 1st in S2, requested pe mission to	
		Ī		destroy opn reports due to excess of runject report.	
1700	Ī	11	11 Jun	Srt ! ull, Fost S2, RE Sales maps of compound.	
	• <u> </u>			SECURITY INFORMATION	· · ·

: ÷.

HEATQUARTERS 187TH ATRBORIE REGITENTAL COLDAT TEAH RESTRICTED S2 JOURNAL SECONTY INFORMATION

TROM: 110001 Jun 52 PLACE: Noie-Do. Korea

TILE	S_RIAL TIME		
IN DUT	TATET	INCIDENTS, ILSCAGES, MD_B., ETC.	ACTTON TAKEN
		111700 to 112500 June : Foutine duties.	
	+		+
	╣₩	Llavid Kom	
		Q.H.	
		22	
	1	-	1
		· _ ·	
			+
		RESTRICTED	1
		SECURITY INFORMATION	· · · · ·
		f	

1

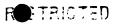


HEADQUART_RSEQURITY AND THE PROPERTY ENTAL COLBAT TEAM

S2 JOURNAL

	120001 Jun 52	
T0;	122400 Jun 52	
PLACE:	Koje-Do, Korea	

TIE	SLRI	J TIME		
IN OUT	NO	TATEL	INCIDENTS, HESCAGES, MDLEC, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
09210	1	12 Jun	Major Korn he arted for compound 77 on inspection	
	I		tour.	
1000	2	12 Jun	Capt Rabill r turned from Lospital.	
Щ30	3	12 Jun	ecelved command report from S1.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
L630	4	12 Jun	hajor form departed for base camp.	1
Lú35	5	12 Jun	Received weather reserv from base camp.	
.ó40	Ó	12 Jun	eceived daily distribution from PC.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
035	7	12 Jun	Capt Fasher, light aviation section, reported of ser-	encrted to post S2
1			vine signals from across the bay. "clieved to be	
			messares in cure.	
			- Alamit Ha	L.
			tajor in R.H.	
			52	
			RESTRICTED	
			SECURITY INFORMATION	



HEATQUARECHERITOTINF ORMANIAN REGINENTAL COLBAT TEAN

S2 JOURNAL

	1
	130001 Jun 52
T0:	1321:00 Jun 52
PLACE	Koje-Lo, Korea

TII	E	SERIA	I TIME		
INC	DUT	<u></u>	TATEL	INCIPENTS, ILSSAGES, JEDLES, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
300	$-\downarrow$	1	13 Jun	, eached comments (b n in corrected 7 from $3r$ in	orvariad to Post 32
				\$2.	
:00		2	13 Jun	Final activities at norm was a and 7.	
100		3	13 Jon	Pin o stara at concent . Costinues as compute	
	ĺ			7.	
		1		Llavid Kom	
				hajor Ini Q.H.	
				12	1
			,		
		Ì.			
				RESTRICTED	
;				SECURITY INFORMATION	

:

RESTRICTED

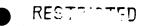
HEATQUARTERS 187TH AIRBORNE HEGICANTAL COLBAT TEAH.

S2 JOURNAL

	110001		
	11:21:00		
PLACE	Loje-T	10, 1	orea

TIE		I TIME		
IN OUT	<u></u>	TATER	INCIPENTS, ILSSAGES, MDLES, ETC.	ACTTON TAKEN
340	1	1) Jun	hap found in compound 7: form might to Post S2.	
500	2	ll: Jon	deceived weather Corecart from base camp.	
15 .	j	l' ^J un	Cart labell departed for poprital for treatment.	
		/		
			Lavid Kom.	
	F		ajor Inf R.H · 2	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			•	1
			RESTRICTED	
			SECURITY INFORMATION	

4



SECURITY INFORMATION HEADQUARTERS 187TH AIRBORNE REGIDENTAL COLBAT THAN APC 51

S2 JOURNAL -

 FROM:
 150001
 Jun
 52

 To:
 1521,00
 Jun
 52

 PLACE:
 Koie-To, Korea

TILE	SERIA	I TIME		
IN OUT		TATEL	INCIDENTS, ILSOAGES, MDLES, MTC.	ACTION TAKEN
.030	1	15 Jun	Col Mitsen requested Capt a all to call back.	Capt Rabell notified.
320	2	15 Jun	Leceived call from Hq (Hq Co toat replacement for	
			S2 section reported to Hq 2 Hq Co.	
330	ŝ	15 Jun	Received call from tone may on weather report.	
500	1.	15 Jun	Leplacement , S t Canlon , reported for duty.	
			// · · //	
			Maria Kern	
			1a/cr Inf R.H 72	1.0
	Ì		RESTRICTED	
			SECURITY INFORMATION	

:



SECURITY INFORMATION HEATQUARTERS 1877 AIRBORTE REGI ENTAL COLBAT TEAH. APC 51

S2 JOURNAL

1

-

FROM:	100001	Jun	52	
10:	1621.00	Jun	52	
PLACE	Loje-I	2. Ko	orea	

TDE		I TIME		,	
IN OUT	<u>NO</u>	TATEL	INCIPENTS, ILSCAGES, JADLE, ATC.	ACTION	TAKEN
330	1	l∕ Jun	Leceiver mana from lase hay.		•
700	2	16 Jun	Capt loe, retimental commo officer, repectud		ч ч
	j		rational a energaneer on (apt semshaw of 678th)		
		<i>v</i> -	EX In, 17th Abn 171.		
			101737 to 1.2000 Jime : Loutine duties.		
		-	Llavid Kom		
			lajor Inf Alt		
					s.
			RESTRICTED		*
	, <i>1</i>		SECURITY INFORMATION		3 ".

SECURITY INFORMATION HEADQUARTERS 187TH ATRBORTE REGIDENTAL COLBAT TEAH APO 51

TU

S2 JOURNAL

	170001	Jun	52	
TC:	1721:00	Jun	52	
PLACE	Koje-I)o. H	ore	a

TILE	SERIA	I TIME		1
IN OUT	<u> </u>	TATEL	INCIPENTS, ILSCAGES, MD_P., ETC	ACTION TAKEN
1045	1	17 Jun	Leceived documents found in compound 76 from	orwarded to Post S2.
			3 r c ²	
1330	2	<u>17 J</u> un	Leasived succeified distribution from Post 22.	Lorged.
1970	3	17 Jan	seraged weather rejert to lest 22.	-
			17170 to 172 10 June: matine maties.	
			Claud Kom	
			s?	
		į.		
				-
			RESTRICTED	
			SEQUENT'S INFORMATION	

:

SECURITE IN UNHALION HEATQUARTERS 187TH AIRBORUE REGILENTAL COLPAT TEAH APC 51

S2 JOURNAL

PROM: 180001 Jun 52 To: 182400 Jun 52 PLACE: hoje-Do. Korea

IN OUT NO TATET INCLUEUTS, LESAGLS, MELLE, ATTOR TAI OTTOL PORTAGENES.	<u>(EN</u>
Llavid Kom	
Llavid Kom	
Llavid Kom 	
Llavid Kom 	
a, cr. tar. R.H. 52	
	/
	· · · ·
	.
RESTRICTED	
SECURITY INFORMATION	

::

F

SECURITY IN UNFIATION HEADQUARTERS 187TH AIRBORNE REGI ENTAL COLBAT THAN APO 51

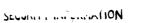
S2 JOURNAL

FROM: 190001 Jun 52 To: 192100 Jun 52 PLACE: Koje-Do, Korea

SLRIAI TIME		
TATEL OK	INCIDENTS, ILSTAGES, MDLLT, LTC.	ACTION TAKEN
1 15 dan	Capt diell enderte ffer allin g2r.	
2 19 Jun	Cart Labell returned.	
3 19 Jun	neceived weather operation i ase Camp.	
	19143 to 19900 June: A stine duties.	
		1
	Alatta Som	
	S?	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	SECURITY INFORMATION	
	1 19 Jun 2 19 Jun	1 1) den Capt alel enante for all's g2r. 2 19 den Capt babell returned. 3 15 den deceiver weather opert from fase Camp. 1922 10 10 deceiver weather opert from fase Camp. 1922 10 10 deceiver weather opert from fase Camp. 1922 10 deceiver weather opert from fase Camp. 1924 10 deceiver weather opert for the fase C

1

TRICTED



HEADQUARTERS 187TH AIRBORNE REGE ENTAL COLBAT TEAH. APC 51

S2 JOURNAL

FROM: 200001 Jun 52 To: 2021:00 Jun 52 PLACE: Koje-Do, Korea

	1È	SERIAI	TIME		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
IN	<u>our</u>	<u></u>	ATEL	INCIDENTS, ILSCAGES, JEDLIC, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
				"ormal routine duties.	
				David Kom	
				iii) K.R. Jajor Inf Q.H 52	
					1
				1	
				ъ. Тг	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				RESTRICTED	
				se are ity infermation	
			i.		r

.

: :

STRICTED



SECURIT . INTORMATION

HEADQUARTERS 187TH AIRBORNE REGIDENTAL COLBAT TEAM APC 51

S2 JOURNAL

FROM:	210001 ^J un 52
PLACE	Koje-Do, Korea

T	ΠE	S_RIAL TIME			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
IN	OUT	NO	TATEL	INCIPENTS, ILSTAGES, JEDLET, ETC.	ACTTON TAKEN
1/:00		1	21 Jun	I'r Lesnioff of Hq EUSAR visited 52 section.	
1500		2	21 Jun	Received classified distribution.	Foiled
510		3	21 Jun	Leceives weather report from Base Camp.	
15		4	21 Jun	Post S2 asked if S2, 167th had any knowled re of	
				the incident in which two men from 187th Abn 107	
Ī				threw tear as renades into compound # 0 about	
				2110 hours.	Negative answer.
240	,	5	21 J in	Post 32 rejusted three day weather forecast.	Info relayed.
				21 210 to 212100 June: "ormal "uty.	
				Mand Sam	
				i ajor Inf Q 52	
		Ī			!
	Ĩ	T		RESTRICTED	
	<u>}</u>			SECURITY INFORMATION	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

ICTED

SECURITE IN CAMATION HEADQUARTERS 187TH ATRORNE REGITENTAL COLBAT TEAM APO 51

S2 JOURNAL

FROM: 220001 Jun 52 TQ: 222400 Jun 52 PLACE: Koje-Do, Korea

TI!E	SLRIAJ TIME		
IN OUT	NO TATEL	INCIPENTS, ILSCAGES, MDLEC, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
		220730 to 222'00 June: Mormal routine duties.	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		aland Kam.	
		s2	
-+	·+		
· · · ·			
			r
		·	
	!		

:

CRICTED

SEGUNITE UNMATION

HEADQUARTERS 187TH AIRBORNE REGI ENTAL COLBAT TEAH

S2 JOURNAL

FROM: 220001 une 52 TC: 2221.00 June 52 PLACE: Koje-Do, Korea

TILE	SLRLA	J TIME		The second s
IN OUT	<u> </u>	TATEL	INCIPERTS, ILSCAGES, MDLEC, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
0700	1	22 Jun	Capt Rabell atten of rocim ntal staff conference.	
1100	2	22 Jun	Called Ashiya for latest information of typhoon	
			an contified all concerned.	
1500	ç	22 Jun	Leceived weather report From Pase Camp.	
	1			
	1			
			(lavid Kom RH	
			Alavid Kom Ritt	
			J-12 D	
				9
1	!		RESTRICTED	
			SECURITY INFORMATION	

1. 1

1

SECURITY INFORMATION HEADQUARTERS 187TH AIRBORNE REGIDENTAL COLBAT TIAN APO 51

RE:

S2 JOURNAL *

FROM:	230001 Jun 52
TC:	2321:00 Jun 52
PLACE	Toje-Do, Korea

٥.

TDE		AI TIME		i.
IN OUT	NO	TATER	INCIDENTS, ILSTAGES, JADLES, ETC	ACTION TAKEN
0700	1	23 Jun	Capt Labell attended regimental staff conference.	/
noo	2	23 Jun	Carlie Ashiya weather station for latest typhcon	otified all concerned.
-	Ì		istornation.	
1000	1 3	23 Jun	Received Weather forecast from Pase Camp.	
IJ.L5	1 1	27 Jun	it laist reparated that all 3rd En officers be	
			riefei on current worean situation.	•
2000	. 5	27 Jun	nnee day westives servise was relayed to Post S2)
			.y 50' ne.	
			23200 to 25000 Sime: Lostine sties.	
		i l		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	T	Ī	11 . 1.1	and a second
:	T	1	Kravia kom	
	1	1	S2	1 1
	Ι		RECTOR	
i			RESTRICTED	
			SEGURITY ENFORMATION	

n

SECURITY INFORMATION HEADQUARTLRS 187TH AIRBORNE REGIDENTAL COLBAT TLAN APO 51

'OTCD

REC

S2 JOURNAL

4

FROM:	21:0001 Jun 52
TC:	2/12/100 Jun 52
PLACE:	Koje-Do, Korea

TJ	ΠE	SURI	U TIME		/
IN	OUT		TATEL	INCIDENTS, (LSCAGES, IND.R., ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
530		1	2 Jun	eceived weather for coast from lase amp.	
				2'1-K-to 2'2'00 June: Joutine Sties.	· ,
	•				
	1			Llavid Kom	
7				Lafor Inf R.H.	
				\$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
;		1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				1 F	······································
:					
					· · ·
i 				RESTRICTED	
				SECURITY INFORMATION	
					•

RICTER

SECURITY INFURMATION

HEATQUARTERS 187TH AIRBORNE REGIDENTAL COLBAT TEAH APO 51

S2 JOURNAL

FROM: 250001 Jun 52 Te: 2521.00 Jun 52 PLACE: Koje-Do, Korea

TILE		SERIAI TIME		SERIAL TIME			1
IN	OUT	NO	TATEL	INCIPENTS, ILSCHGES, MDLEC, ETC.	ACTTON TAKEN		
1010		1	25 Jun	Received classified sistribution from Post S2.			
1500		2	25 Jun	eccived weather forecast from tase Camp.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1500		3	25 Jun	art inheli briefed officers of 2nd in on cherry			
		[situation in orca,			
1.00		<u>1</u> :	25 Jun	Part Labeli briefer o ficers of 1st in on every			
				situation in Morea.			
				1.00 to 252100 June : coutine ruties.			
· · ·							
1							
				is or in D.H			
·				55			
	·		·				
;							
					1		
t	Ĺ			RESTRICTED			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SECURITY INFORMATION			
		an a	an an a Manageria				

REST SECURITY INFORMATION

, ÷.

HEADQUARTERS 187TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM APO 51

S2 JOURNAL

FROM 270001 June 52 TO 2721000 June 52 PLACE Lie ic-De. Norca

IN	ME	SERIAI NO.	THE DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGLS, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
- <u></u>				let a reme that a success rout a control	CD notified
				arii fin in sear gi sedl u- .	
<u></u>		2		The second of the second purchase shall be the	Certaity notail 20
	1				
				The second is a first fragment when the	
			1	lolan in formal mole -a still -n.	2.16 gaved noti-
				the subject of an indian of the set of the set of the	
				a second second second	
	-T			and the provide the first state of the second state of the	Sull guad noti-
<u>.</u>					-12 ed.
	1		2.1	na si mito zoli di la carto conte colie	
			I. T	Sucure a late of the selation. Such a foold monther	
				al the industry. Cookiation was rectored.	

RESTRICTED

æ

ر د.

SECURITY INFORMATION HEADQUARTERS 187TH A IRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM APO 51

S2 JOURNAL

FROM 270001 Jun 52 TO 272400 Jun 52 PIACE Loje-To, Toica

TI	OUT	SER TAL	DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGLS, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN Tur				The apprendiate and to car there. Portu-1	्र े ्यस्टे
	<u> </u>			the start and all a structure to construct	no!!!!! !
1	-	r	c	the second states	
	<u> </u>			at a transforment of a transformed at the attack of the	
1730		1.		Last of the line at the term	. c. + 10 to T
1700	1	10	C1 - 1	son a compare d'éstat source services 🕺 Éste 4-4 day.	
				in the second of the second of the second	
7,77		72	c1	2, T. M. B. S. S. Suller Suller Le and an	
1 2	-T	12		Tet and interest of Prostance and the transformed 4-A and	
				4- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
				7.43,	
1 45		ر ?	21-21		Conduction noticia
	1		1	nok to for monitoree, miniopp "little povogel	L

RESTRICTED

pholo.

SECURITY INFORMATION HEADQUARTETS 187TH A INBORNE REGULENTAL COMBAT TEAM APO 51

S2 JOURNAL

 FROM
 21000 out 52

 TO
 21200 fun 52

 PLACE
 12-50, Forea

THE	SERIAI NO.	THE DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGLS, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1:30	-4	41 -21	4. irojilat Dolar, i.a. averagiet stal	Qu tool: action
		1 1	Kan in a state . The second ond or and strong	the to telay in
	1	1 1	and the first the second s	Thereity. N
n	12	41 121	The superbolidat guarder Tet Converted that	uprited to the
			The provide a proceeding the contract to the the	an' .2
		1		
2.52	12	21 24	a fullar lepthy a satisfies of the Det C2.	
2100	1 7:	25.5.1	1.*	lean an
	۲	21.7	7	oan. K a t
°, L2	-	1.	la sera la construcción de la const	
			and the former of the state of	Mayor
20). L	<i>L.</i> ,	e, 12	Tel and the Thursday of Stationals	
		1	4,, 4 ¹ and 4 ¹ .	D mattice.
		1		

RESTRICTED

• · · · •

SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS 187TH A IRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM APO 51

S2 JOURNAL

FROM 21 002 June TO 212400 June 12 PLACE ____________________

_	ME	SERIAL	THE	INCIDENTS, MESSAGLS, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
IN	TUO	. NO.	DATED		
221)1		ζ <u>μ</u>	6, 2	1) and the light all and a latte	
				and a second	m - + · Mal.
		é	1 1		
			1		
				,	
				Lland Lon	
				and a state of the second s	
			1		
	+-+		<u> </u> -		
	+		1		
			$\frac{1}{1}$		
			·	RESTRICTED	- i -

- 🗎 📣

SECURITY INFORMATION HEADQUARTELS 187TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL CONDAT TEAM APO 51

S2 JOURNAL

FROM 200001 June 52 TO 202400 June 52 PLACE ROM 2-DO, ROMA

-	TE OUT	SELLAI NO.	THE DETED	INCIDENTS, NEY SAGLE, ONDERS, ETC.	ACTIO: TAKEN
IN	001	10.		P. on test why the Broll M-B-d. It fulles indered P.	
100.			2	21 Juli - Change Back Date	Used Tear bas "
3505 1540	L	· <u> </u>		and of I Flore the Per reported breaching of force.	Juard Liven
				Investigated insudicts 1.	shot, un.
1941			2	Two Pilseer protect to plan Barlon projet -1. Induced	
			1	2	
1,00			2	Providenti de la Secola , Arol 4-E.C.	OD notified.
10.0 I	1		2 Jun	Scall elot studied. r.len ov still tear gas. Encl g-4.	+
2 00		7	2 2	Dest - etated chains a lister that	ged lear ias
2.1			12	In IT - A CHARTER COUNTER AND	302 Four 125
2 2	{			ant de l'atom de clara.	
		10		is get the sector in , within the scientiar,	Turied In.
20 1	•			where the provide the provide state of the second state of the sec	: Turned In
	ز			PECTRICTER	

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTENBITIC MIT OPPOSITION REGISTINTAL COLBAT TEAM APO 51

S2 JOURNAL

T	ΗE	SE.IAI	THE	INCIDENTS, NECCAGES, ONDERC, ETC.	ACTIO: TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO.	DATED		Paulen to
2000				3 2- 1 p. P. March M. Samer Strate	Later
		-		and the second	ne entre e
			1 1	±	
		ייי.		Priscovation in averaging and the	Calendo Cuta Calendo Cuta
<u> </u>	+			-	
			1	Ĺ/	
`				allovid Sen R. A.	
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
			<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	·				
	1		15		
	•				
			2	RESTRICTED	

SECURITY INFORMATION HEADQUARTETS 187TH A IRBORNE REGISTINTAL CONDAT TEAM APO 51

S2 JOURIAL

FROF 2 0001 June 22 TO <u>372400 June 2</u> PLACE FOLLAR FOL - DO

TN	T-E OUT	SERIAI NO.		INCIDENTS, NE SACES, ONDERS, ETC.	ACTION W NOT
		7		3 00 menudes finour form at sats of Barl 34-D for stop ers	
-	<u> </u>	<u>_</u>		21. – A receit i ad incidento de la ciaco victor Encl. 2 A star se tata congo, chem. 2017 v. 20 - n in vegennaiche	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	Ter - De - Lo Cust Brelows.	
				The selection of the one cast James Le prior to fail of the readement at 0710. At 0711 we was used. PM's	
	<u>+</u> !			<u>ori or europai at crit. A contra and cross an approximation of a single constant</u>	-
	+				.pt1 to OD.
007]			million	
0	1			a the state with the state is the state of the	Lota to OD
	j		1	Ref. 19	security /a
1110	·	<u>_</u>	· ,	MPto moved Prio in Encl #0-2 for relating to report for	
1350			<u> 2. Jur</u>	work detail.	Jecurity
1' 20	į. į	÷	1	Hite In 1 (1-9-1-9-10) him inives from setal.	notified.
	1			Parks of Louis Courses force in 1:-4, contained core wind	Turned in to security.
221 <u>5</u>		<u> </u>			lotified /
1:5		10	.25 Jun	P.No dam of Honeybuckets between fonce in gool #1-2-c.	CD
2110		11	29 Jul	Tellin and book 3 shots at PJ eliphing fence of Encl.	(D).

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTSEGURIS WINK CREATER NEGISCONTAL COMBAT TEAM APO 51

S2 JOURNAL

FROM 290001 June 52 TO 202100 June 52 PLACE C. 107EA

IN	RE OUT	SERIAI NO.	TILD Dy TLE	INCIDENTS, NE MALS, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION THEOR
2150		12	07 Jun	Pite moted werming in Burgie in Buel Mi-L-C.	notified incineers notified
22.00		13	<u>09 Jun</u>	Light, cut B. 1 " and "	
2300		. 1 ,	<u>29 dan</u>	There wasn't any broad in the fence.	
	+				
			<u> </u>	Jame Kon and.	1
] !			lajor, Infeativ 32	
	4		1		
	<u>}</u>				
			1		
	1				£4
		<u> </u>	1		
	<u>_</u>			RESTRICTED	

SECURITY INFORMATION HEADQUARTERS 187TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL CONDAT TEAM APO 51

• • • • •

S2 JOURNAL

FROM: 300001 June 52 TO 302400 June 52 PLACE KOJE-DO, KOFEA

18

THE	SERIAI	THE DATED	INCIDENTS, MEYSAGLS, ONDERS, ETC.	ACTION THREE
IN OU	nr NU.	<u>Da 1. D</u>	Fute started cincin in Encl. "H-A-d.	Used Tear Cas
0530	1	<u> 30 Jun</u>	Pl's in Each h-E-c dumping Honeybucket between fences.	Guard fired 1
0755	2	31 Jun		round over their heads.
	2	- Jun	20 in rith no line bests took place sittiin En;1 42 uring seried 300700 day 50 toru 010700 day 50.	
2660	1	1	At circle reflects to fail out for he vicenat in guel at	the second s
10:0			Frank on post 27 Command #5 tol F' to make iron lunce	1
1215	5	<u>nuti (12 </u>	in Torner of M-F-, when F: This is supply dith order.	
		<u> </u>	Composed in the force of landage and on the casin accordent	Turned in to
11.00	<u>i</u> <u>i</u>	<u>të Jun</u>	The rick for because for purio the subled.	<u> S=2</u>
1'30	1_7	<u></u>	Listum and in Contain and the second and the light of the second se	
		• • • • • •	aplie include all a turned it. over in Frai Court-	
1'30		1	Treasure varia concoan l-A-a.Juar warmed P. L	
1715	2 -	<u> 20 Juri</u>	Leading continued and an antillas colletional and allower limet tender of the riter of Operation #10, 153 In.m.	
1800	10	The Jam	and the state of the	
1825	11] 30 Jun	Tounded Fil realized all in All Station. Her Fult /2 Compound h-G-a on Plancin, to Plus in next compound.	The method
		1	The first star, for failed to comply with order and sme that in the such by the guard.	D notified

RESTRICTED

. . . .

HEADQUAITEESRIJO7HNFREMATION REGITENTAL COLBAT TEAM APO 51

S2 JOURNAL

FROMSCOGOL June 52 TO 7021/00 June 52 PLACEMONE T TAKE TEA

THE	SERIAI	THE	INCIDENTS, NE'SAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN
IN OUT	NO.	D/T'D	Transfor P 1-d 2 other P.P. suffer a from 1	Iculicitis	
Ŧ	5 A.	re dan	Lynn arounted the a company list by ampulance.		
		1	Carlint an in Sompour h-D-c. Officer Investigated.Signated stopped after beigg marg		
215	1 <u>1</u>	FC Jun			Becurity
mo i	11.	20 Jun	, eniter courses a primare of our of in Company	':- <u>[]=C</u> .	notified.
- 1		1.	Court we do not in 1-C-d at 1-D-a. Sin in Agon acrival at tan or arty,	i shijiki	
315			The second s	ton truch	be 552d IP's
190	110	m sun	I prime succession to the state of the st	1 3 St H 1	notified by UG.
	1		truck all clouplists som autorited to their up		ļ
			Δ. A 12	تو	• •
	1		Llow the		
			TATE ACTORIT	44.9 -	+
+					
					T
	1				+
-+	1	ŀ		· · · · · ·	4
				N.	h.
	1				
	1		1		a) * .
			RESTRICTED	21	

	•	• 🗭 - R	$\mathbf{\Phi}_{\mathbf{r}}$
		·	NTIY "NARRARIYONSULARY
		SECTION SECTION	II DAILY JOURNAL LLI SUPPORTING DOCREMIS
	DOCUMENT #		POR # 130 dtd 1 Jun 52
	DOCUMENT #		POR # 131 dtd 2 Jun 52
	DOCUIENT #	-	OPN O (CRACKDOWN DOG) dtd h Jun 52
2° -	DOCULENT #		PCR # 133 dtd 4 Jun 52
	DOCUMENT #		POR # 134 dtd 5 Jun 52
	DOC. PERT #	6	POR # 135 dtd 6 Jun 52
	DÓC JEIT //	7)arch Table ATTEX 5 to PPN O CRACHDELT FOG DTD 6 Jun 52
	DOCUMENT #	8	OPM 0 # 3 (3140.00.21 EASY) dtd 7 Jun 52
	DOCUMENTE #	9	POR # 135 dtd 7 Jun 52
	DCCUTEIT //	10	FOR # 137 dtd 8 Jun 52
	DCCUENT #	11	FOR # 139 dtd 9 Jun 52
	DOCUMENT #	12	· . 6만!! C 퀸 쇼 (CTASHORF: FOX) dtd 10 Jun 52
	DOCUPENT #	13	POR # 139 dtd 10 Jun 52
	DCC JEIN #	י דו	FOR # 140 dtd 11 Jun 52
	DCCUHERT #	15	FOR # 1/11 dtd 12 Jun 52
	DCCUNENT #	16	POR # 1/12 dtd 13 Jun 52
	DOCUMENT #	! 17	PCR # 143 dtd 11. Jun 52
	POOUTENT #	18	PQ% # 111: dtd 15 Jun 52
	DOCUMENT #	! 19	POR # 145 dtd 10 Jun 52
	500 J.⊒m. 4	20	PO: / 146 etd 17 Jun 52
	DOCUMENT /	′2l	PCA # 147 dtd 18 Jun 52
	DOCUMENT #	22	umbr Ing lemo (Intermin In: Pros) dtd 18 Jun 52
	DOCUPENT #	£ 23	POR $\frac{1}{2}$ 1/8 dtd 19 Jan 52
	DOCULEUT (t 2h	POR # 149 "td 20 Jun 52
	DCCUIFIIT /	¥ 25	Fül # 150 atd 21 Jun /2
	DOC NELT #	26	POR # 152 dtd 23 Ju. 52
	DCC.1.JT 🛔	# 27	The Prog 23-29 Jun 1st Fn 187th Jtd 23 Jul 52
	DOCUMENT #	¥ 28	In. Schedule 23-30 Jun Spt Co 187th dtd 23 Jun 52
	DOC L'ENT #	29	Th: Scheduly 23-30 Jun 119 8 (100 dtd 23 Jun 52
	DOC'NENT #	/ 30	The Schedule 23-2 ^F Jun !∈d to dtd 23 Jun 52
	DOCUENT #	/ 31	Thy Schedule 24-28 Jun IAR Plat 19 dtd 23 Jun 52
		a.	RESTRICTED

÷.

SELUKITED LABORMATION

DOCUMENT # 32	Tng Schedule 23-28 Jun Engr Co 187th dtd 23 Jun 52
DOCUMENT # 33	POR # 154 dtd 24 Jun 52
DOCUMENT # 34	POR # 155 dtd 26 Jun 52
DOCUMENT # 35	POR # 156 dtd 27 Jun 52
document # 36	POR # 157 dtd 28 Jun 52
DOCUMENT # 37	POR # 158 dtd 29 Jun 52
DOCUMENT # 38	POR # 159 dtd 30 Jun 52

ĝ

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

During the conth of June the 187th Abn RCT continued Its mission of securing the POW Compounds and construction of new compounds. The center of trouble on KOJE-DD Island was Compound #76,77 and 78. It was the prisoners of Compound #76 that kidnapped Brig. Gen. Dodd. Plans were written and tropps ran several rehearsals for clearing this compound. On June ,10, 1952, after Brig. Gen. Boatner had told the Compound Leader to form his people and be ready to move out of the compound, this order was disobeyed, the Regt was ordered to enter the Compound. The 1st ans 2nd Battalions cut through the North Fence of the compound and with tear gas, bayonets, concussion grenades, rifle butts, and fists slowly cleared the commound of prisoners. Groups of 150 each were taken from the commound and turned over to security troops for transfer to smaller compounds. The entire operation lasted three hours thirty minutes. Compound #78 after seeing what hap ened to Compound # 76 meekly lined up and marched out in 150 man groups as ordered. June 11, 1952, the 3rd Battalion entered and cleared Corround #77. A search of Commound #77 revealed the murder of 17 90%s (Anti-Communist) by the die-hard reds. After clearing these three compounds the R giment spent the latter part of the month in Compound construction and security mards for ROUs. Training was resumed on a small scale when security conditionents permitted.

OHN T. LITTLE Major, Infantry 5-3

..

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION HEADQUARTIRS 1871 A IRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM APO 51

OFFICE OF THE S-3 DOGMENT SETER RESTRICTED

Month of June 1952

Date-Time Group	Contents of Entry				
l June 52 1435	Capt Myers, Post S-3, request L-19. L-19 to be at K-9 at 1800 hrs to remain overnight for Scotch 6 and party.				
1650	Flamethrower at transition range at 11:00 hrs 3 Jun, report to Capt Grace. Ma Hutzer, 38 Inf, specified the transition range in rear of the 38th area, by the air strip.				
1655	Request for C-1.7: Asked Capt Channon to ascertain if 1.4 1cCormack has a C-1.7 set up for Capt Tonning to fly from K-9 to OTTA. If not schedule call one three Lt Cysin at 315th Air Div.				
1800	Scotch 5 visit: It Phillips to have ready plan of Site C for for was Fleet at 1615 at the SK corner of Site C on the NSR.				
2 June 52 0825	Post S-3 inquired if RCT bond knew music for the English, Canadians, Creeks, Netherlands, and RCKA for retrent.				
0850	Capt Sanders, Spt Co, will cont to send details to Compounds for construction until notified different. If details stop he can put them to work in Co.				
1500	Post S-3: We cannot fire 60 mm mortar on 4th and 5th June. Meed 6 days notice due to Radar net. It is all right to fire the re- coiless rifles as planned.				
1830	RCT S-3 infomed 3rd on of the no mortar fire order. If haj Campbell desires to fire the mortars, NCT S-3 will request the range, to comply with the six days notice.				
3 June 52 1030	Col Taylor called about getting the bpi ion of the 187th concern- ing honey bucket detail guards smoking while escorting details. Nould like it in writing for the g				
1250	Request to all units, TRE grenade launchors;				
	UTT O/M TCEE D.E-IM				
	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
1300	Compound work at Site C was finished.				
li June 52 0935	Capt Sanders from Post S-3: We can use $\#93 \& 94$ for the thursday (5 June) and Friday (6 June). If we want them Saturday it will take coordination with Engr who may want to start work there.				
1055	Instructions to Capt Gains: Place road block M of lst in and stop all lst Bn traffic from going N in East Valley/ place road block south east ate of $\#76$ and North East of 76, and stop all south bound traffic of the RCT. Will be notified when road blocks are to be removed.				
1500	Requested our reservation for D range be changed to E range for 5 Jun 52.				
	RESTRICTED				
	SECURITY INFORMATION				

HTADQUARTERS 187 A IRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM APO 51

OFFICE OF THE S-3 JOURNEL SHEET RESTRICTED

Month of <u>June 1952</u>

FOURITY INFORMATION

Datc-Time SECURITY INFORMATION					
Grou _k	Contents of Entry				
4 June 52 1710	Col Taylor, Post Deputy Condr, informed Capt Cleary that eneral Boatner had just ordered the RCT to build Compound 60 under direc- tion of the Engineers. Materials will be stockpiled starting to- morrow morning. Work will start early Friday morning. Coordin- ate with Engr Bn. He was informed that we had a prior commitment to plan and train for, that would prevent this. He said to clear this with General Trapnell assoon aspossible.				
5 June 52 6800	Maj Little held briefing on Opn O (Crackdown Dog) all Bn CO's & S-3, Special Unit CO, CO & S-3 of the 38th Inf and the 64th Tk Bn were present. Opn O (Crackdown Dog) was distributed after the briefing.				
1300	Regt was informed of the construction of a new compound at the motor pool gate. S-4 was requested to locate a possible site for a new motor pool, if needed.				
1500	Capt Channon called from Beppu and said he will be coming over here, leaving Beppu 7 June 52, with Sgt Slover.				
6 June 52 0935	Lt Cro, ier will come over with Lt Cysin, they will arrive about 1030 hours 9 June 52.				
1415	Col Brothers gave approval to request for destroying some of the oldgs in Compound #74.				
1950	Capt Chambers from Pusan: Has one LST for four lifts as yet has been unable to et layout of IST. Will try tomorrow morning.				
7 June 52 0950	Capt Ensor, Impel's S-3, concured on use of 8 flamethrowers. If Naj King will contact their S-4, the flamethrowers are available.				
1010	Capt Channon contacted Col Purcell about neturn , but didint know. Purcell is checking on it.				
June 8 52 0945	Field glasses are to be in all tow rs occupied by RCT.				
1015	Col Sanders wants to know if we have replied to ${\rm T}_{\rm M}X$ from 2d IC on shipment of additional personnel to 187th from Japan.				
1055	All towers have field glasses.				
1350	Lt Gysin and Lt Crozier will arrive here tomorrow.				
1555	Work day will start at 0:000 on M-Day for moving prisoners. This will enable all personnel to be on the job and off the roads as to keep them clear.				
1635	Notified following units of meeting at RCT S-3, 081630 Jun 52: 3 rd Bn, Spt Co, Engr Co, Med Co, MTO, N .				
9 June 52 0800	Col Mite, Post S-3, called about two KATUSA speaking personnel. One ea from 92d & 9hth MP Bn. Cpl Kann will rpt at 1300 to Maj Little for future opn.				
1240	Capt Hughes called regarding info on assignment of interperters tomorrow morning.				
1330	Capt Gurth, 64th Tk Pn, stated that tear gas for flamethrowers is available for use.				
	RESTRICTED				

HEADQUARTHES - 187t IRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM APO 51

OFFICE OF THE S-3 DUCKLL SPEED RESTRICTED

Month of June 52

Date-Time	PERMIN.
Grou _l	Contents of Entry
9 June 52 1330	Two Korean officers reported at 1300 as interperters, for the RCT tomorrow. Only one spoke english, the other was sent to the 1st-Bn.
1400	Col Clayman wants a 300 radio and operator to be ready at 0400, h e will be picked up at Hq Co.
1527	Lt Crozier was informed to make survey of DZ around K-9 and K-1 be fore coming to Kone-Do. Lt Cysin will return to Koje-Po.
1925	Called Lt Civikla of 94th MP Bn & laid on plans to have four armor- en cars along the MSR at 0445 tues morning.
1955	Maj Pabtkett of the 94th MP Pn & said they have no M-81s.
10 June 52 1530	Col McMaters from 3rd Pn 38th Inf called and wanted to talk to Col Claman about 3rd En 187th taking over guard duty on two com- pounds.
1545	Capt Carrett wants at least 7 passes for vehicles through road block tomorrow.
1845	Col Brothers Post S-3 called and stated that we are handling every thing tomorrow including transfer of PSW to new compounds. Wanted to know if we had made arrangements for trucks.
2030	Col Brothers called and repeated the above mentioned information \mathcal{E} said he would order 6 large tmailer trucks for 0800 tomorrow, from the 556 Truck Co. Trucks will report on OMSR at road junction between 76 \mathcal{E} 78.
QU 35	Called Capt Carrett 1st En S-3 % ordered I Co and 4 jeeps loads of juards to RJ 70-7° on MRS for escort suard duty at 0800.
2045	Called Lt Young 3rd Bn and informed him that the 3rd Pn wayter the responsible to move PsU from 77, would get 4 extra jeeps and 6 trucks and the PsW would go to site C with about 1600 to Site P.
11 June 52 0835	Maj or Tyson from 94th MP "n want d to know if we were set for Com- pound 95. This is set for tomorrow and involves 3rd in 187th. Wants Maj Little to call him regarding this plan.
1230	Opn 0 #2 (CRACKDOWN DOG) Opn 0 #3 (CRACKDOWN EASY): Cpn C #2 be- gan at Ool5 with 1st & 2d Bn entering Compound #70. Resistance' was m.t, but was overcome by using tear gas and concussion gre- nades. Commound was cleared by O930. Opn C #3: This plan was set for 1200 hrs. PSM formed and marched out in ord r. Opn #3 was notput into effect andunits were returned to their area.
1330	Capt Enson 38th Inf requested we return the flame throwers bor- rowed for the Opns in 70, 77, 8 78.
1335	Maj King will return flamethrowers 1700 hrs. Wants to turn in flamethrowers including armored jeeps.
1355	Called & found that blue 3 was planning to enter & empty Comp 95 tomorrow ? make the PSV available to the 38th Inf for moving.
	RESTRICTED
	CECTIFIC INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS 1871 A INBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM APO 51

DEFICE OF THE S-3 JOURNEL SHEAT RESTRICTED

Month of June 52

SECURITY INFORMATION

Date-Time					
Group	Contents of Entry				
June 11 52 1/130	Capt Ensor, S-3 38th Inf, called to say he was not certain which unit would work in Compound #95 tomorrow. He will get a decission from Col Brotners.				
1600	It Col Sanders requested 100 man detail from Unit 64 to Enclosure #8 at 0730 hrs reporting to Capt Davis, 32 to Enclosure #7 at 0730 hrs reporting to Capt McAftee. Details will be from 0730 to 1700.				
1730	Capt Andrews calledand inform d Capt Cleary that the 38th Inf would handle all details tomorrow.				
Jun. 12 52 0905	Col Prothers called and wants maximum effort in last Vallay. Re- quest we send three companies to the following compounds and re- port to the following officers:				
• •	One (1) company to Compound #74 rpt to Capt McGinnis One (1) company to Compound #77 rpt to Capt McAftee One (1) company to Compound #78 rpt to Capt Davies.				
1040	Called Sgt Bailey, 1st Bn S-3, detailed I Co to #78.				
1050	Called Maj Campbell detailed L Co to $\#7^{l_1}$.				
1100	Informed Maj Kelly that μ trucks would arrive at 1245 at 1st Bn. Peminded him that OC had 8 on call if needed.				
1850	Maj Campbell called and said in addition to unecking 3 compounds they also supply around the clock, Corpound Security for #0 start- ing 0000 pri. They are also using pell for labor details. Najor Partlett 94th MP Pm called to say that they user using a So of the 2d in for guardin Compound #0.				
June 13 52 1124	Called Coi Chumbers, E SAK Assit C-? Cpns ? gave him all the in- formation of jump and water moves. Will expedite clearance for us.				
1600	The 2nd & 3rd Fns Mere notified that Laison Officer to Pusan will leave from Rect'l S-3 at 150645. Lt Deal, 3rd Fn, 2 Sct Kendall from 2nd Th took message.				
June 11, 5 2 0845	Capt Chambers called & said that boats are not available and will not be for 15 days. Ugants to know if he should return.				
081.;5	May King, S-4, wants to know if basic load of amone goes to Pusan with the battalions.				
0915	Maj Little informed 2d Log 3-3 that TMX (ite 332h which wassent 13 June was in the process of being cleared.				
0930	It Leiter wanted to know if riot guns were needed by Spt Co, wants to call the shotguns in.				
1030	Lt Cysin LO to 315th AD (etting clearance from 5th Air Force on writing Opn Order and is now waiting on clearance thru Air Transportation Poard/				
3 045	Maj Little informed Lt Ames LC Eusak, that TMX Cite 3324 is being processed at 2d Log Comd. It Ames is to keep track of TMX and get answer back tomorrow nite. Also a TMX will be sent to Abr Trans- portatin Foard for aircraft that are available and for Lt Ames to keep tra k of it and push it through.				
RESTRICTED					

7

HEADQUARTERS AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAD APO 51

1871

OFFICE OF THE S-3

Month of June 1952

SECURITY INFORMATION

!	Date-Time Group	Contents of Entry
	14 June 52 1350	Notified let Pn, 2nd Pn, and 3nd DH to have 40 DM at hegel 3-3. at 064: No Jun to be trans to Tusan.
	1740	2nd in tai Mitchons: Still Mai Guard SH: Let a Sant Mauston: noticit that Maar room and juan in canaelled. All Maison of- lieus are also cancellol. It refins potified.
	15 Juni /2 1790	Transmontation: Course to Constitute to end 2, 2 for trans to Cy ofg So. Minnetol sufficient to It Coeffiller.
at	16 June 52 1130	Change of Gurndr Argenetics 187th COT guild atoly 10 in 0127th Ab Por She 17 a 16 % changed of 51 926 10 Dh fron the East & 228. Col lund in after halling via 12 ch america request.
	17 June 52 0.30	Mey to let make: Gob luck is Deaving Mey on the BSD schmidt to Y-Lo. It may the mach him thems. The Lasimon at Teathward con- their mag.
	09 1 5	Col Sanders, Fost S-3, called and shak in the all time, this Fill for companies were used.
	1330	The to do 1911: The constitute duil botypen inglish troops (and the Bonor Luard of the logthy has been evened to 1030 har on 13rd June 1752.
	1725	Ist in has noved back into their dial from evidences of by offy2.
	11. June 12 1700	cant Gast' suff mh Ch varoùt (1919) ses hunders out and Is vir j 199 en beza, sant fann in 400 je jerir. 's hae eet 'ser ho 199 en bill is affad' i ts.
	12 June 52 0130	Col Cambers Hanth 30 ran Hutail post to Codel Commit y larga. The clian sturby ditail in cancelled.
	1300	uel Sandorn sale In Linder all boing a proved bas the Submuitions - With well of the multiple a little time.
	1940	Cont. Lanko Co. 4.0 onth Thrin renorte that 4.4 to is attached to 167th Ahm NOT For hav and Jug 2 Thn Sontabl.
	7420	Capi Clumnon called is informance to the Schroe at Asligu, er officients to be at Same Foltura the 26th to report to Sol Juthan. The mante the Name at soon at mossible to that becan information of Ada s at Ashigu A D.
	10 Jun 52 1600	It derin called from 315th air Nie and suid aircraft for oder. will not be available for an indefinite time. The reason for the ron-availability of airclaft will be dereaded through the Diaison office, near of a sum or toreinal.
	2 2 Tun (12 02 3 0	Cant Chambers called from Pusan a said that it is not refinibuly and pateled on IST for more. Freising will end incoming a
	1010	64th Tank En told to soledul road card basis day, for the tanks and to pass all occupied on to ndy, tay littly is requesting arthority to recove tacks from gen yow occupied, if request is ranged will notify 50 64th Tk En.
		RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTIES 187 AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAL APO 51

OFFICE OF THE S-3 JOURNALL SHEAT RESTRICTED

Month of June

SECURITY INFORMATION

Date-Time Group	Contents of Entry
20 Jun 52 1900	Requeste ' Cant Leoniak to send six T-/ with reserves and beth types of mae west, along with the equivment requested by Cant Chamnon.
21 Jun 5 ¹ 2 1915	'aj King informed twic headquartels that the 2nd log has located 3200 rds of 105 mm HH almo in Janan and the talg are traing to got it shinned here.
lálo	It dyain cays equipment will start over bire at 2400 22 Jun.
22 Jun 52 0000	Ordered 6 23 ton trucks from rotor nool for the 21d in, two trucks will renort to Lap Comphell at 1030 at 3r int 05.
∪`J K	Requested makes of officers from the lot a fid her for S-124 Road- master follows at Wart Star web.
1155	It wither remorted that bundle would leave the optical scill arrive at K-9 at 200320. Caid that the sen from 7. So would accompany equinement and to have one 20 ten truck for transport.
23 Jun 52 N300	Th so 2 ¹ too truchs to Cant Paneroit, FSTL, at 1520, turso 23 ton ta che to Et Miden Mi ller at Mg e Mg On at 1520 bas.
70 <u>2</u> 0	Clearance for fining 60 mm montain on 43 cm of approved. I mm fining for 44 cm un vovo by fost 7-3. 1.12 Mut fining really here been annioved by fost 8-3.
104,7	Totullad Art Talle, Jut In, Mat ou or contain could not be discontinue and the discont
<u>1110</u> , 1	It world notified 3-2 that ppt Go can't if is sone as in acatal on range cap, (olfor y ha will assean injust more and the from more at ole we capt futurely according.
1200 ,	"aj Achors, 92nd 11 hs, maid be will be available an the Perere dank to tak lay littlesto the area they bare rush a renor on.
24 Jun 72 1090	noquesto I-19 to nok un la Min, ante su sinor fui ilicit to Negli ameritan to Enjo-No.
דיי	Call from Capt Charnons (1) Assial delivery contains by the body of sound by aim from the (2) and for the fill be billed up by It is find the slipped with and free bit when all (2) is 7.3 manter to use Nord may also on the Following States (-1) south, (22-2) south They also mant to use "generation of it is following days : 12-21 and 4-5 Aug. 22 and to be following days : 12-21 and use the area on the last days (2) as the also we they ant all of the tool with no generate them on the days.
1105	Sol Prothuse ordered 1 jean and 1 2' for true, to over anti#d Del from Colound Cou.
Τ <u>έμμ</u> ο	Sol insthing of Find a Southa anion she finds in Sun sunder (27) To around the shares three the Probabilis size found.

RESTRICTED

SECC. ITY INFORMA

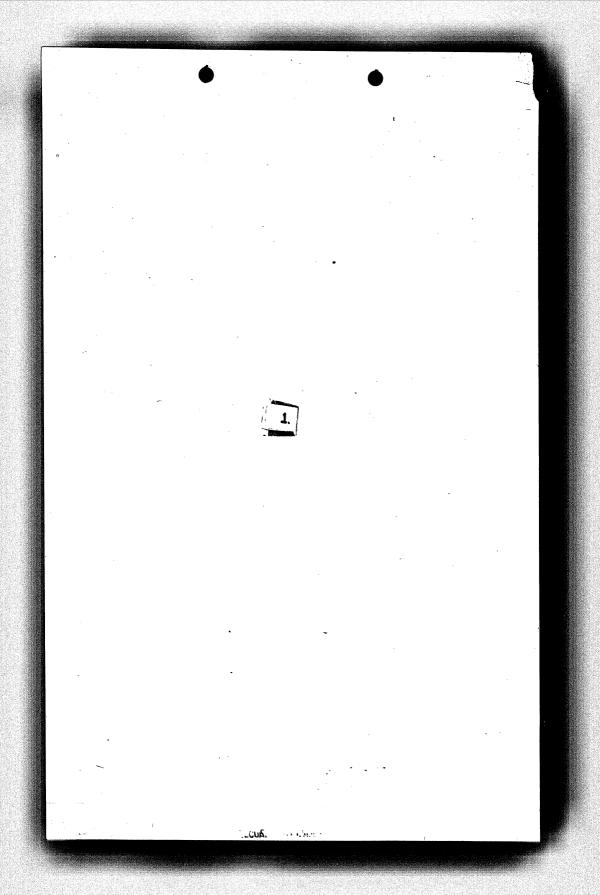
HEADQUARTIERS 187th AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM APO 51

OFFICE OF THE S-3

Month of June 1952

÷,

Date-Time Group	Contents of Entry
24 June 52 1535	Motified Wins to support mortar firing until furt or notice
- Lúna - 1	Col Canders have the following intails to the DJC Los Nod: (a) A commandre to inclosurer 45 x 97.1 One 24 ton truck and one 27, for threek-to each command, they will report to Maj Cartlett. (*) darn' on Enclosur (2):
	Officer of the during 1 5 th of the during 1 251 of the during 2 Town mande 46
	Partentor Juar Person State Julio Julio La State State Printrolo La State Stat
eron (12 States)	aj campbell maid that the 2nd in mill take even of today at 1000.
0190	Cant lustels can inform a that 2 cole one la be relieved from 30 pa 76 & 7. (a) anning will other screenin. Not toldy. One company will nove 1960 pair at 1990 bis from Company be to be. Cooldinate with Cust Shadare and take of an Compound (3 los (3, t Co.
<u>5115</u>	All ROT units whe motified to subsit a Daily Status Leport to this budgetters by CCCO each date
1್೧೦	3-1 Bandars - Who the following orders and details for to orrow: The order to one (1) orfficer for event ton (2) hormounds, the CON endes towers may be coved.
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
1 <u>.</u> 00	Out the market of the section, colled and said there will be a unit of the mark of such justs in the of the lease with two Ωt .
20 June 1 4	dol tombus ordered the sale quard details for temerics and the following purchastalle:
	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	Informed Sgt Kendull, Thito-3, that all guards on Sommound #2 will
27 June 22 1125	be on 4C, oif 24. Build reserve will bess and sheep at comp π^2 .
1 15	<pre>Unl Sanders of Bered the following details for tororrow: Engr Bo: 4 Edr : 7 7/4 ton truek to Comp %4 . c.t Co: 16 NGO & 04 EM to Born 4-0 to Work at Dam #9 at 0730. Brd En: 6 NGO & 104 EM to Comp #5, 5-4 & 8 at 0730.</pre>
	RESTRICTED
	THE ARMAI





PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORTEDURIT PERIOD COVERED 311801 May 1952 to 011800 Jun 1952 MAPS: HURBA 1,50,000 KOJE-DO Sheet 6918IV

1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES:

No change

2. OPERATIONS PLANNED:

224

3. OPERATIONS ORDERED:

Construction of Compounds in Site C (Contt)

4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

- a. 157th ROT GP No Ghange
 b. Genstruction of Gaupeunds in Site C. Preject 70% finished.
 c. Jrd En con't exterior gaard on Genpounds \$7\$, 77 and 78.
 d. Gambat Efficiency: Excellent.
 Herele : Excellent.

OFFICIAL:

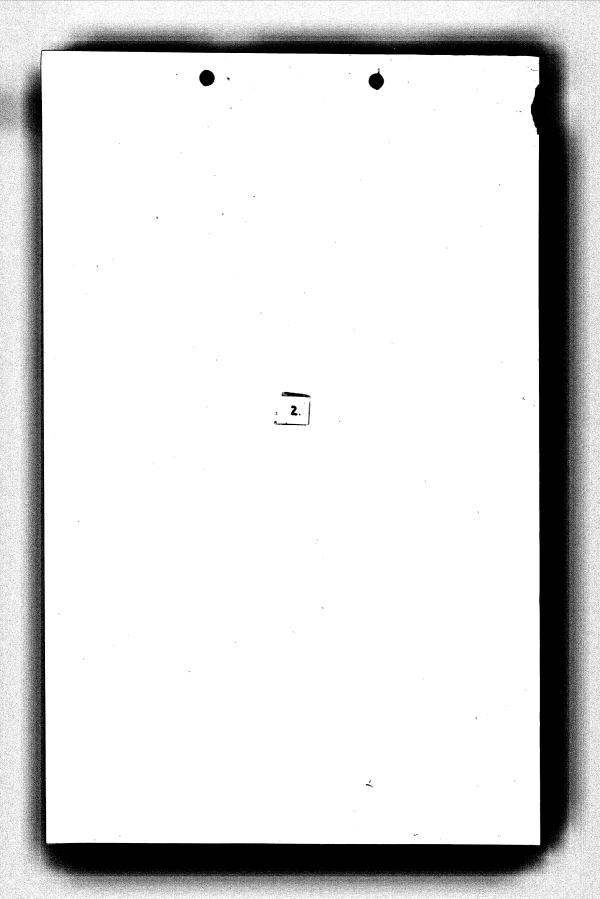
S--3

LITTLE

RESTRICTED

TRAPNELL

BRIGGEN



Hq 187th Abn RGT

10 X (Bash 1

PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT NO INFORMATION

W. Harrison and State

PFRIOD COVERED 10. 44 (10)100 June (1)-

- MAPS: BORNA LIST, OC ROMARO INTE 6925 IT
 - 1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES:

2. OPFRATIONS PLANNED:

3. OPERATIONS ORDERED:

- 4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:
 - 387th HOT UP Xe Gh

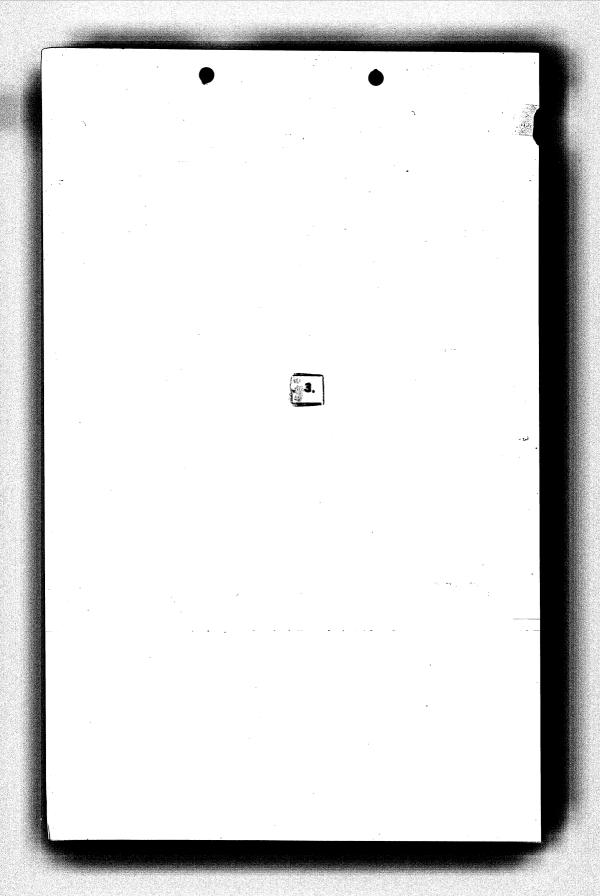
 - 6 4
 - **Window**

OFFICIAL:

S--3

TRAPNELL BRIGGEN

RESTRICTED AT INFORMATION



D.	-	2				
	•	•			RESTRICTED FEET INFORMATE Abn RCT	
					Security Sufermation 041750 June 1952	
					N DOG): # 3 9 97	. 1
	MAIS		CREA.		000 UN PW CAUP #1	
		1.	a.	(1) (Current Intelligence Bulletins:	
				(2)	ANNEX #1 (Psw Strength - Occupied Compounds)	
			b∙	Hq UN	PW Camy #1 restores order and discipline at KOJE-DO	n sas
		•			Hq MP Gp 8137 AU secures and operates FW and CI compounds at KOJE-DO	
				(2)	38th Inf:	
ай т					(a) Continues guard on compounds for which responsible	
					(b) Moves PsW after they are ejected from compound seventy six (76) to Site ABLE and BAKER	
		2.	a.	187th	Abn RCT:	
			•	Atch:	One (1) company 64 TK ³ n Five (5) Flame thrower tanks (Included)	•••
				(1)	Conduct show of force on Order of Commander UN FW Canp #1 KOJR-DO at compound seventy six (76)	and the second se
				(2)	Enters compound seventy six (76) on 0 to evict resisting PSW through WEST gate	
		7	þ●	(1)	ANNEX #2 (Opn Diagram #1)	
				(2)	ANNEX #3 (opn Diagram #2)	
				(3)	ANNEX #4 (Opn Diagram #3)	
				(4)	ANNEX #5 (Opn Diagram #4)	
u di s				(5)	ANNEX #6 (March Table)	
				(6)	Formation:	
					Two (2) Battalions abroast	
				(7)	H Hr D Day, to be announced	
•		3.	a.	lst	Bn:	
			. •	Atch	: One (1) Plat 64 Tk Bn 	
				(1)	Conduct show of force SOUTH side of compound seventy six (76) on O	4

(2) Enter compound seventy six (76) through NORTH FENCE in Z on O

2 j - 2

- (3) "lear PsW from that portion of compound in Z
- (4) "alt and Hold on P/L TAKER
- (5) Maintain physical contact with Bn on left
- (6) Psn one (1) company on EAST side of compound seventy four (7L) prepared to enter W gate of compound seventy six (76) and eject prisoners and/or committment in Bn Z

(7) Control prisoner flow to 150 man increments to 38th Infantry at W rate RESERICIED SECURITY INFORMATION Survey Suformation

(On 0 1/2 (Crackdown Dog), Hg 107th Abn Hor, APO UT TAN A GAPPA 1958, cont'd)

- b. 2nd Bn:
 - Atch: One (1) Plat 6h Tk Bn One (1) Plat Engr Co, 187th Abn RCT
 - (1) Conduct show of force on MORTH side of compound seventy six (76) on 0
 - (2) Enter compound seventy six (76) through NORTH fence in Z on O
 - (3) Clear PeW from that portion of compound in Z
 - (4) Force PSV to leave compound through W gate
 - (5) Psn one (1) company on SOUTH side of compound seventy four (74) prepared to breach fence on SO MH side of compound seventy six (76) and clear PsW from Bldgs in Z
 - 3rd Bn: Guard Bn C.

Atch: One (1) platcon 6h Tk Bn

- Secure compounds, seventy six (7), seventy seven (77) and seventy eight (78) during operation. (ALCHEX 2 Opn Diagram #1)
- (2) Construct and occupy company psns by H-1 Hour D Day
- (3) Prevent breakout of PsW in event of general uprising
- (4) Saturate compound seventy six (76) with tear gas using grenade launchers on O
- (5) Be prepared to break up demonstrations in compounds seventy seven (77) and seventy eight (78) with tear gas
- (6) Psn snipers in Towers #1,2,3,4 and 5 prepared to fire on O at PSW leaders and/or PSW carrying lethal wons
- (7) Continue to occupy present NG psns during operation
- (8) Prepare to fire em laced 10 on 0 in spt of as ault Bns
- (9) Prepare to continue guard mission on compounds seventy
- seven (77) and seventy cight (78) on completion of Opn
- d. Spt Co:

Atch: One (1) platoon flams thrower Tks 64th Tk Bn AT&M Plat, 187th Abn RCT

- (1) Construct and occupy emplacements between com ounds seventy six (76), seventy seven (77) and seventy eight (78) on road EAST side of compound seventy six (76) by H Hour-1 D Day
- (2) Prevent sutbreak from compounds seventy seven (77) and seventy cight (78) to the WEST
- (3) Patrol road EAST of compound saventy six (76) and between compounds sevent' seven (77) and seventy eight (78) with flamc thrower tanks
- 6. Ingr. Co (-):
 - (1) Construct RCT OP Tower #1 by D-2. (A TEX 2 Opn Dia(ram)
 - (2) Maintain six (6) charged flame throwers per assault Bns outside of CRT, fence in each Bn Z
 - (3) Provide one (1) armored flame thrower team per assault Bn Page-2-

STED SECURITY NEORMATION

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION , Hq 187th Abn RCT, APO 51, dt une 1952, cont'd)

- (4) Be prepared to breach fence SOUTH side of compound seventy six (76) on O
- (5) Breach fence of compound seventy four (74) opposite WEST gate compound seventy six (76) and on NE and SE corners by 1700 hour D-1
- f. MP Det:

. (Opn 0 #2 (Crackdown D

Cooperate with Hq HP Gp 8137 Army Unit in traffic control in East Valley

- x. (1) Gas Lasks will be worn by all men
 - (2) Troo_Ds in compound will carry rifles w/fixed bayonets or carbines with fixed bayonets. Troops in first line will carry rifles
 - (3) Rifles will be loaded without round in chamber
 - (4) Troops will fire on order of Battalion Commanders or Commanding General only
 - (5) Every effort will be make to avoid closing with PsW by liberal use of grenades, hand, tear (CN) and portable flame throwers aimed low to avoid burning PsW
 - (6) Prisoners in hutmonts will be cleared by ramming action of tanks and/or tear gas
 - (7) Each assault Bn will provide for resupply of grenades, gas in Z
 - (8) Units halt on P/L s advance on O
 - (9) Assault Bns will organize a prisoner guard team to secure PsW who are over run instead of being forced out WFST gate
 - (10) The atomate to a critetive TW.
- 4. a. Individual Equipment:
 - (1) Uniform for operation will be as follows:
 - (a) Steel Helmets (Chin Strap Unfastened)
 - (b) Gas Hasks
 - (c) Pistol elts

Canteens First Aid Pouch and Packet

- (d) Fatigues with Collars buttoned
- (e) Jump or combat boots
- (f) Wpn See par X (2)
- (3) Pistols will not be worn inside compound by troops.
- (2) Amunition Supply:
 - (a) In addition to normal basic load the following ammunition will be made available to Rifle Battalions;

Grenados, Tear (CN) M-7. 400 Grenades, riot (CN) M-25, A-1 400 Grenades, concussion 400

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

Crackdown Dog), Hq 187th Abn RCT, APO 51, dtd 4 June 1952, contid) RESTRECTED SECURITY INFORMATION

(b) Spt Co will receive the following ammo in addition to basic load;

Grenades, Lear (CN) M-7 Grenades, riot (CN) M-25, A-1 100 100 Grenades, concussion

(c) RCT Animo Supply Point will be located at 3d Bn CP area

b. RCT Aid Station will be located at 3d Bn CP area

c. All wheeled vehicles will be kept clear of area of operation except those required for ammunition resupply, armored flame throwers and trucks required for movement of FsW

- 5. a. (1) Current SOI in effect
 - (2) SCR 300 net opens H-2 hour D Day
 - (3) All transmission in clear
 - (4) Troop control will be maintained by use of a Public Address system installed in the RCT OP. The installation of the PA system will be the responsibility of the RCT Commo
 - b. (1) RCT ANNEX #3 (Opn Diagram #2)
 - (2) 3d Bn OP initially with RCT Commander
 - (3) Units select and report by 1200 Hour D-1

S-3

(....

TRA PNELL BRIGGEN

RESTRET SECURITY INFORMATION Security Sefemation

- ANNEXES 1. Prisoner Strengths Occupied Compounds
 - Opn "iagram #1 (Initial Dispositions)
 Opn Diagram #2 (Show of Force)

 - Opn Diagram #3 (Routes of Approach to Atk Psn) Opn Diagram #4 (Operation Plan) 4.

 - 5. 6. March Table

ANNEX #1 to Opn Plan (CRACKDOWN DOG). Hq 187th Abn RCT, APO 51, dtd 4 June *52)

REST

CENTRAL VALLEY :

EAST VALLEY :

ICH SECURITY INFORMATION

COMPOUND :	ACTUAL NO. OF PSW:	COMPOUND :	ACTUAL NO. OF PSW:
60	209	76	6407
61	1,5	77	6279
62	5701	78	6362
66	3211	85	5685
602	4811	92	4960
603	6894	95	4866
604	6737	96	4774
605	7422		
607	3345		

RESTRICTED BECURITY INFORMATION Security Deformation



4

15

GRAPHIC SCALE

 ζ

5 4



3-101

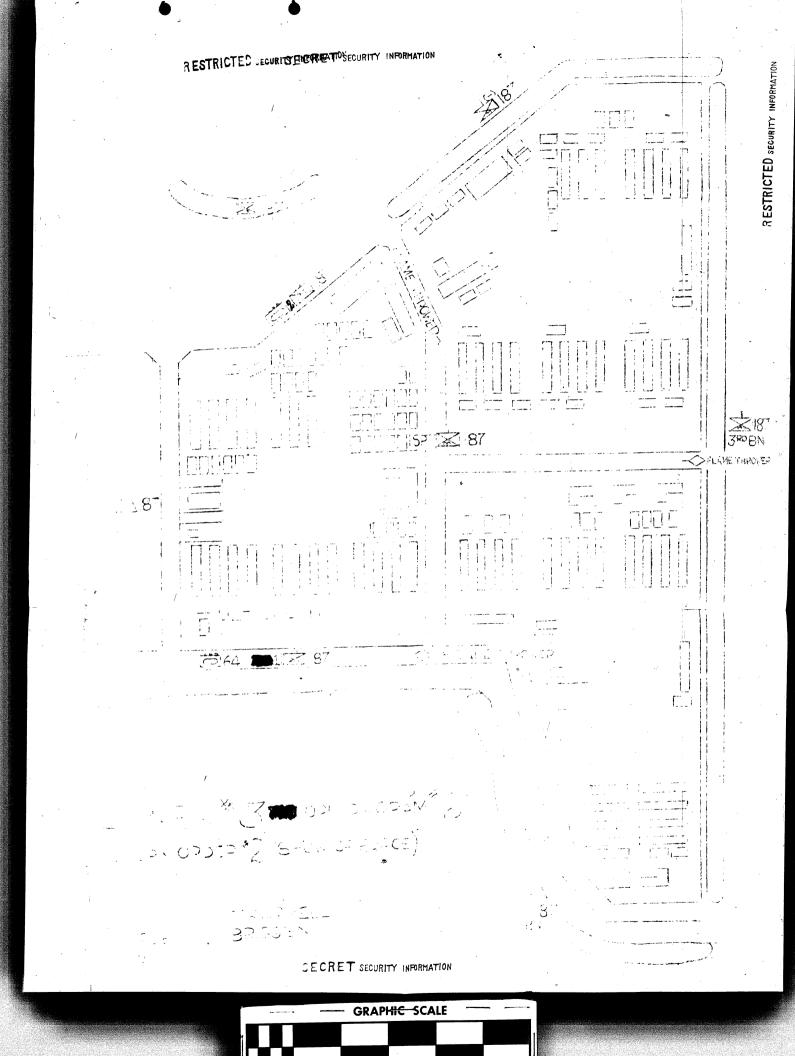
1.1

INCHES

1

2

3

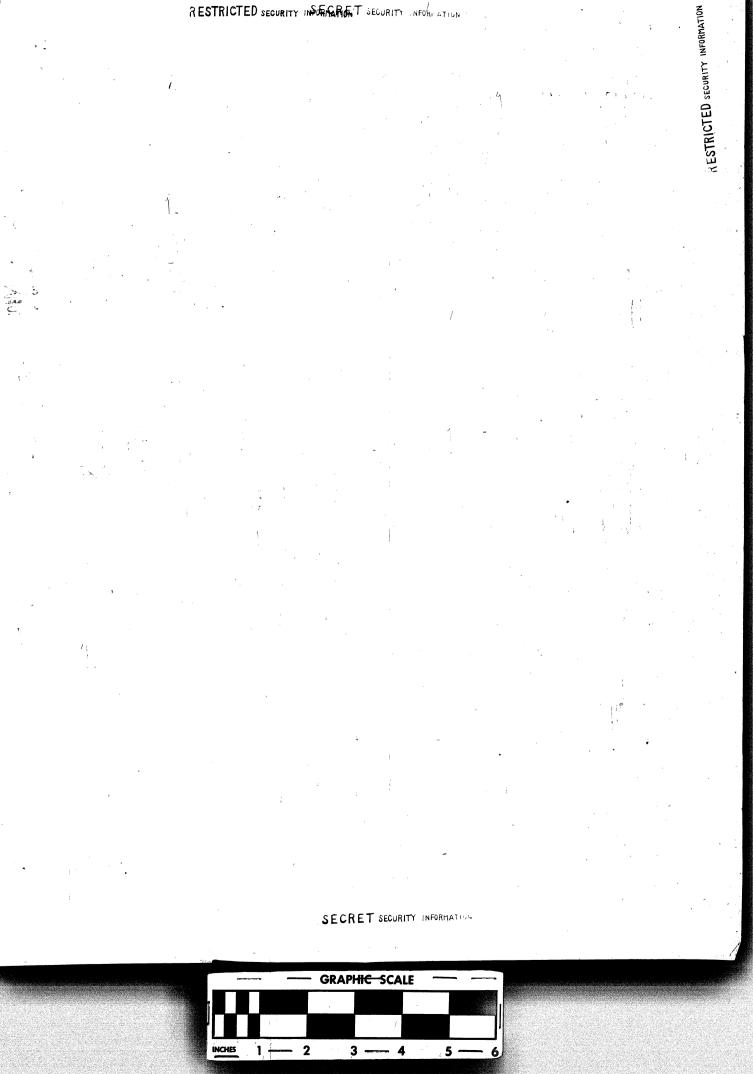


2 3 --- 4 5

INCHES

1

6



RESTRICTED SECURITY INSTRARGET SECURITY INFORMATION

RESTRICTED SECURISE CIRET SECURITY NEORIATION

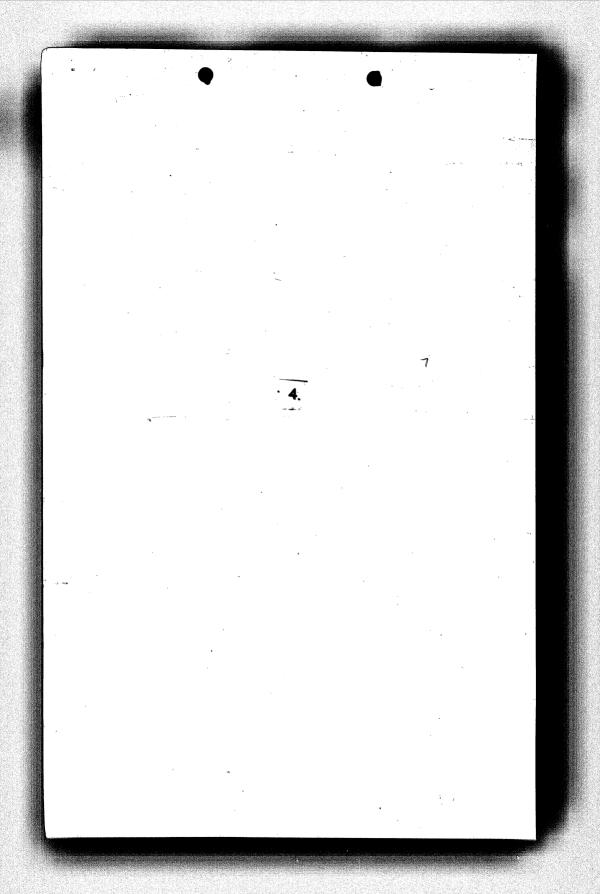
8

e

SECHET SECURITY NE AMERICA



RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION



Comd Ppt. Hq 187th Abn RCT APO 51

100 2 46 1

PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION PERIOD COVERED MAPS:

1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES:

2. OPERATIONS FLANNED:

.....

3. OPERATIONS ORDERED:

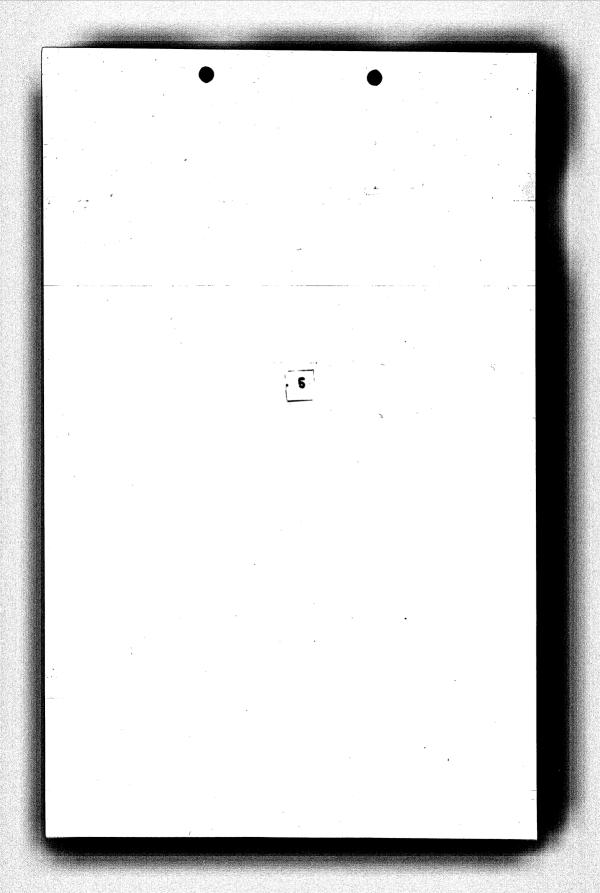
4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

OFFICIAL:

S--3

TRAPNELL BRIGGEN

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION



· Come Report

0519001 June 1952

RESTRICTED

SECURITISINFORMATION

Ch1801 to 051800 June 1952

- HONNA 1.50,000 KOJE-DO HINET 6918 IV

To Change

Presidue (GRACKDONN DOD) in Compound The

+ 157th HOT CP - He Change

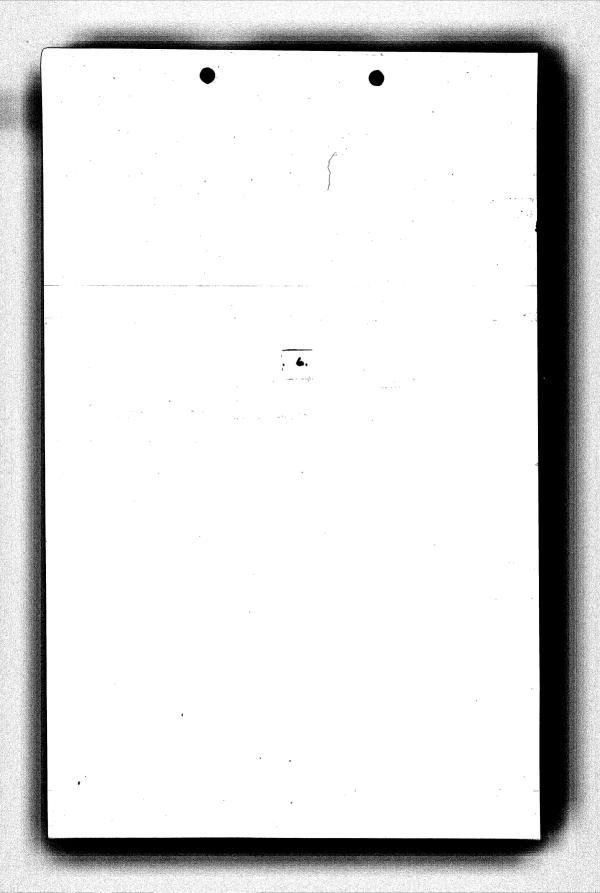
b. 3rd Ba continue Exterior Guand on Compounds \$75, 77 and 78.

e. Engr Co continue Work in Site "G".

4. Cambat Efficiency: Encollent Herale: Encollent

LANGE AND

RESTRICTED



HQ-187th Abn-RGT APO 51 HQ-187th Abn-RGT

Guel Ryst

- 1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES:

2. OPERATIONS PLANNED:

3. OPFRATIONS ORDERED:

4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

STUN Ahm 302 CP - No Change

b. 3 rd In cash exterior Quard on compaunde 76,77,78

e. Bage Co sent construction of tennes in site "S"

6. Genhat Millelengy: Busellent Merale: Musellent

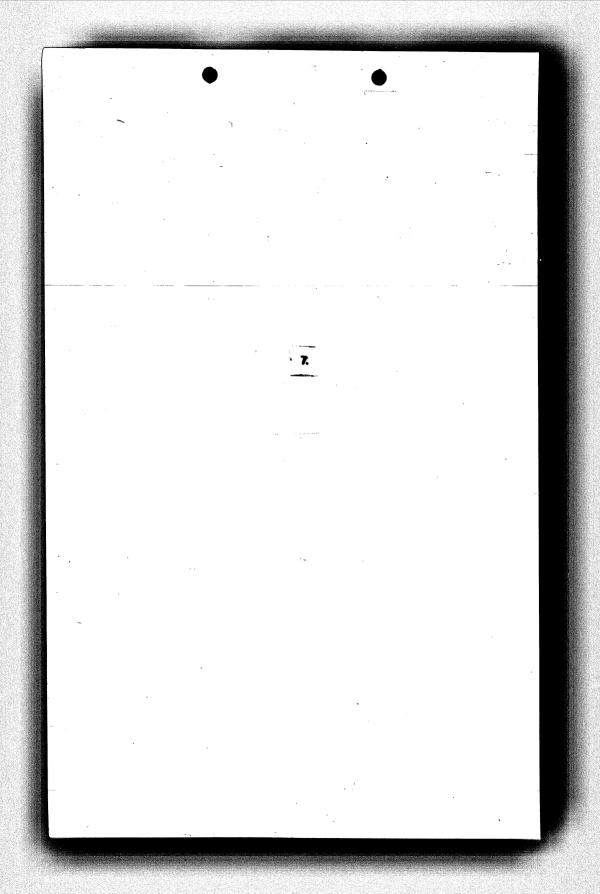
OFFICIAL:

ST. COL

TRAPNELL BRIGGEN

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION





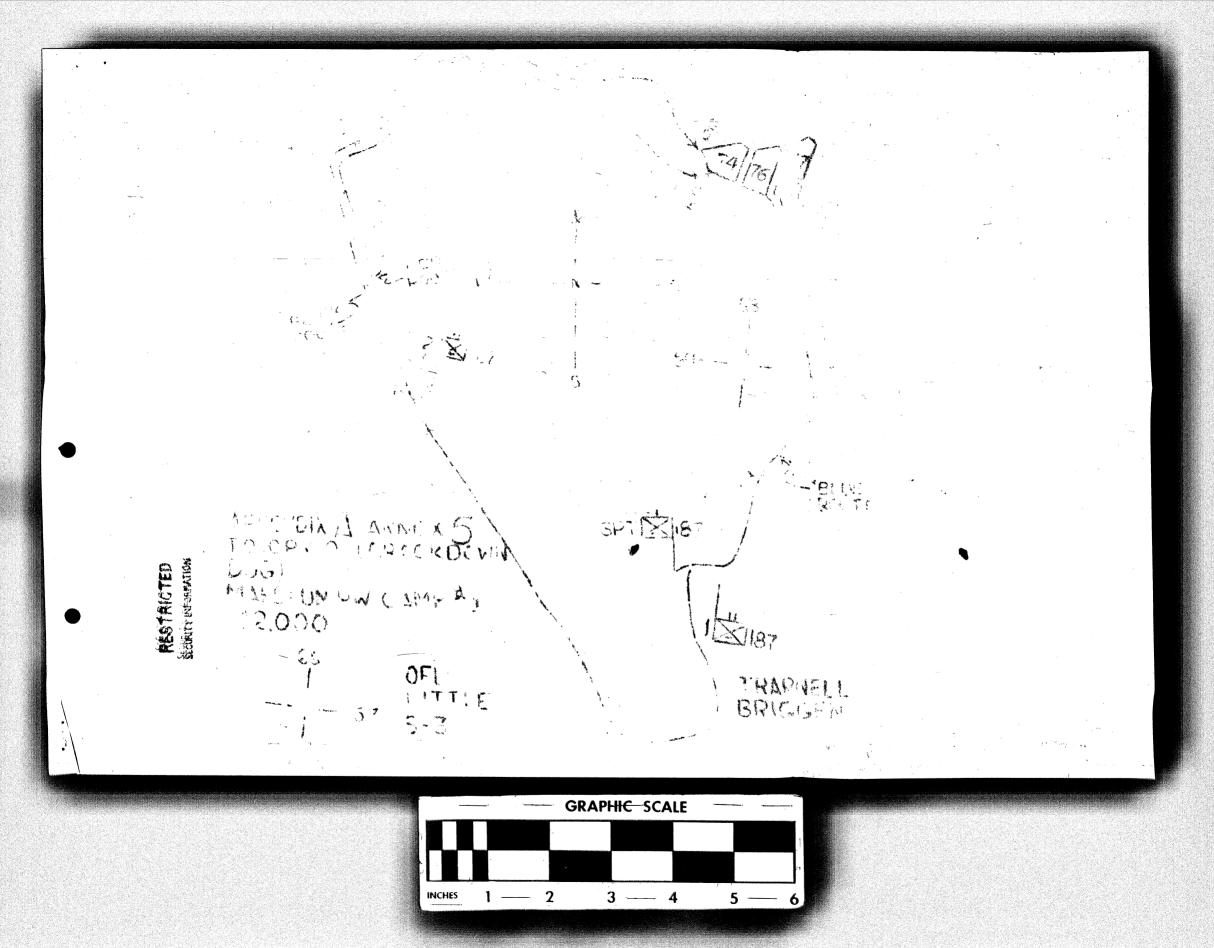
MARCH TABLE ANNEX 5 TO OPN CRACKDOWN DOG MAPS: KOREA 1;12,000 KOJE-DO

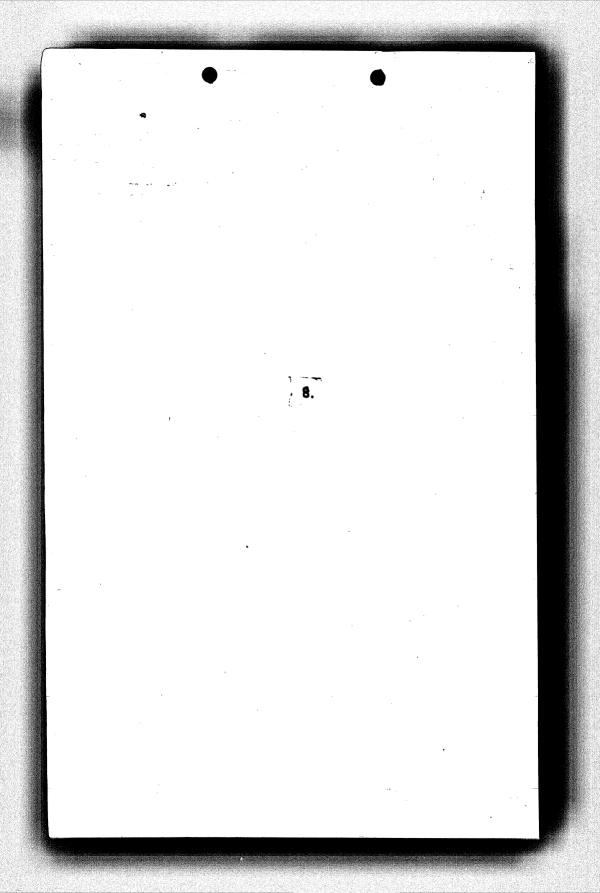
SECTO

Hq 187th Abn RCT KOJE-DO 061900 June 1952

• ز

۱ Serl #	2. Organ & CO	3. Pres Loc	Route	5. ETD	6.	7	8	9 Earlicst	10 Latest
		1169 Tec	nouve	E.ID	Rate	Туре	Time Longth	Arv Time	Clos Time
. l.	It Col Whetstone	comp #95	Red	0523	15 MPH	Close Colm	2 Min	0574	0546.
2.	Lt Col Kaulakis 2nd Jn	Comp #69	Black	0536 [,]	15 MPH	Close Colm	2, liin	0545	0548*
3.	Capt Sanders Spt Co	Spt Co CP	Blue	ομιο	15 ITM	Close Colm	l Min	0450	0500°
. 4 •	Lt Phillips Ing Co (-)	Eng Co CP	31.c::	01110	15 iPH	Close Colm	l liin	_0450	0500°
: 5•	Cept Hawkins McC Co	hed Co CP	Black	0440	1 5 i.Ph	Close Coln	l ifin	0450	0500°
		- 							
					QFL:			TRA PATELL	
	<u>с</u>			н Х	dill	Ne -		BRIGGEN ¢.	
	- -			- . (*)	5- 5-	3			
					17.			I	
						х	•		





OPN 0 #3 (CRACKDOWN EASY) MAPS: KOREA 1:12,000 UN FON CAMP #1.

- 1. a. Current int Bulletins
 - b. (1) HQ UN PW No Change
 - (2) 38th Ind:
 - (a) Continues guard on compounds for which responsible .

RETRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

-

070706 June 1952

56 % 75

- (b) Moves PrW after they are ejected from compound seventy eight (78) to compound six hundred six (606)
- 2. a. 187th Abn RCT
 - Atch: Two (2) Plat 64th Tk Bn (One (1) Plat flame thrower tks included)

556#ET

- Enters compound seventy eight (78) 110600 June 52 through East fonce to evict resisting PsW through compound's main gate
- (2) Regulates PSW flow to one hundred fifty (150) man increments to 38th Inf Regt
- iscures compounds seventy seven (??), and seventy eight (?8) during operation
- b. (1) A'MEX #1 (Opn Diagram #1)
 - (2) H Hour D Day 110500 June 1952
- 3. a. 2nd Bn:

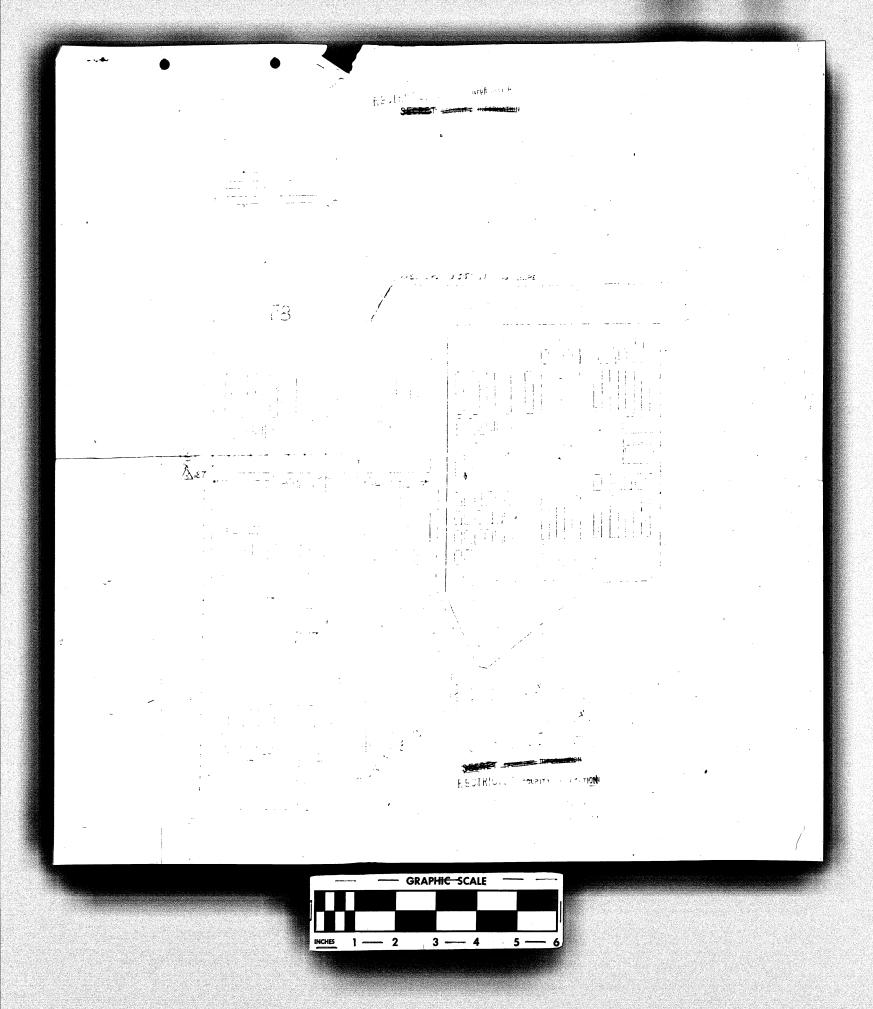
Atch: One (1) Tank Plat 64th Tank Battalion One (1) Plat Engr Co, 187th Abn RCT One (1) Company 1st Bn 187th Abn RCT

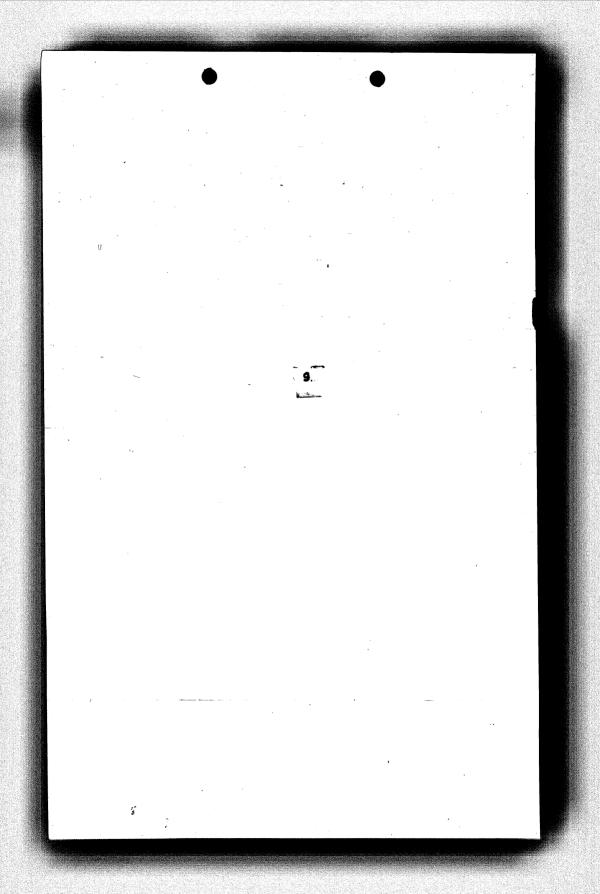
- (1) Enter compound seventy eight (78) through E fence 110600 June 52
- (2) Force PSW out main gate of compound seventy eight (78) in one hundred fifty (150) man increments
- b. 3rd Bn:

Atch: One (1) Plat flame thrower tanks 64th Tk Bn

- (1) Secure compounds seventy seven (7?) and seventy eight (78) during operation
- (2) Patrol road between compounds with tanks
- c. 1st Bn (-) RCT RESERVE
 - (1) Remain pres loc
 - (2) Prepare to move to compound seventy seven (77) on 0

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION





Circle Kent Hq 187th Abn RCT APO 51

071900 June 1952

PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT NESTRICTED

1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES:

No Change

2. OPFRATIONS PLANNED:

Prestice of GRACEDCHN DOG Plan on Company 74

3. OPERATIONS ORDERED:

THA.

- 4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:
 - S. HOT OF He Change
 - b. 3rd Bn cont exterior guard on compounds \$76,77 and 78
 - e. Engr Ce cent minor construction in Site age
 - 4. Combat Efficiency: Excellent Morele: Excellent

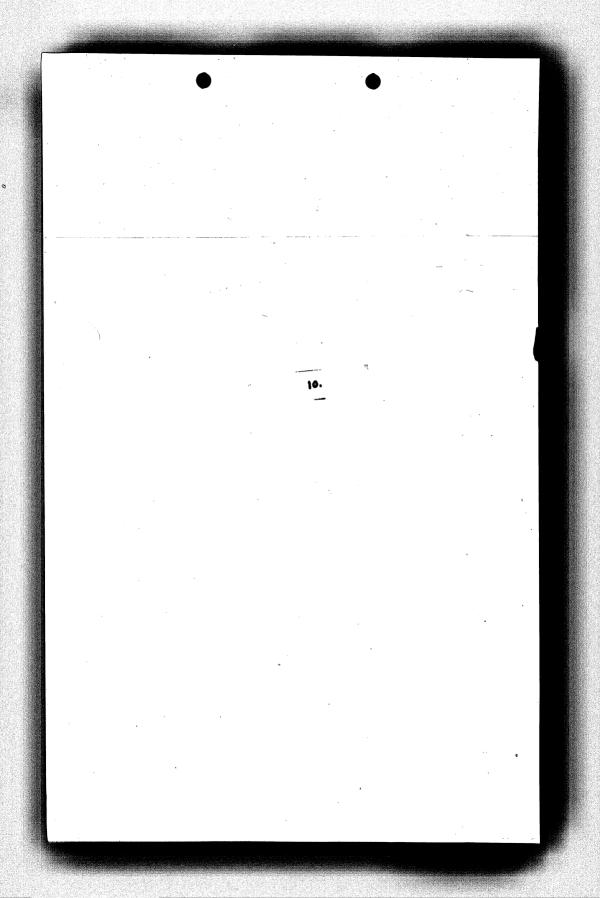
OFFICIAL:

TRAPNELL BRIGGEN

1.5441

S--3

RESTRICTED



Hq 187th Abn RCP APO 51

PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT NO RESTRICTED

1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES:

2. OPERATIONS PLANNED:

3. OPERATIONS ORDERED:

4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

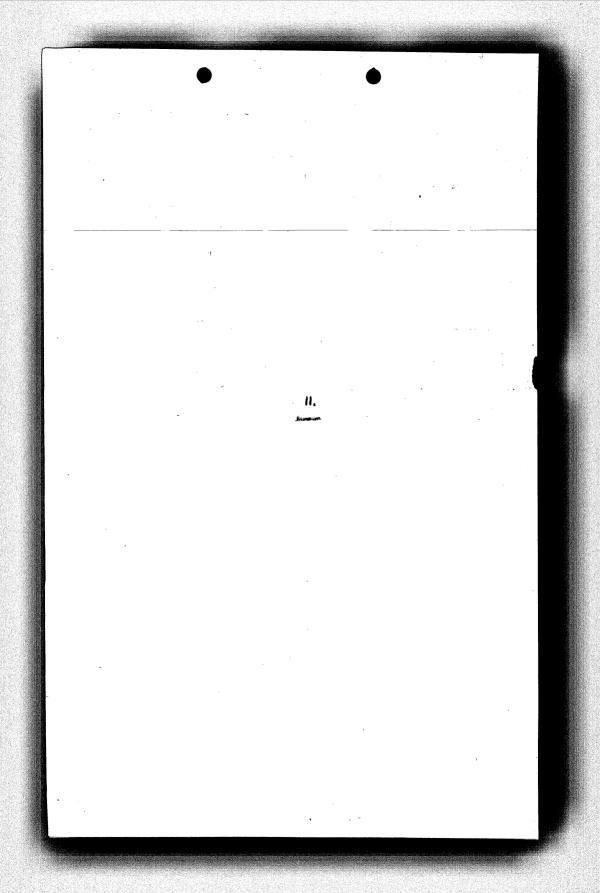
OFFICIAL:

1.840

TRAPNELL BRIGGEN

S-3

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION



Cond Rp1

0919001 Jun 52

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMATION

Euron 1:50,000 Koje-De Sheet 6918 IV

No Change

Same for dividing Compound 78 (Crakdown Romy)

(Orealdom Deg) Flan for entering and dividing Company #76 is affective at 100600 June 52

s. 187th RGT CP No change

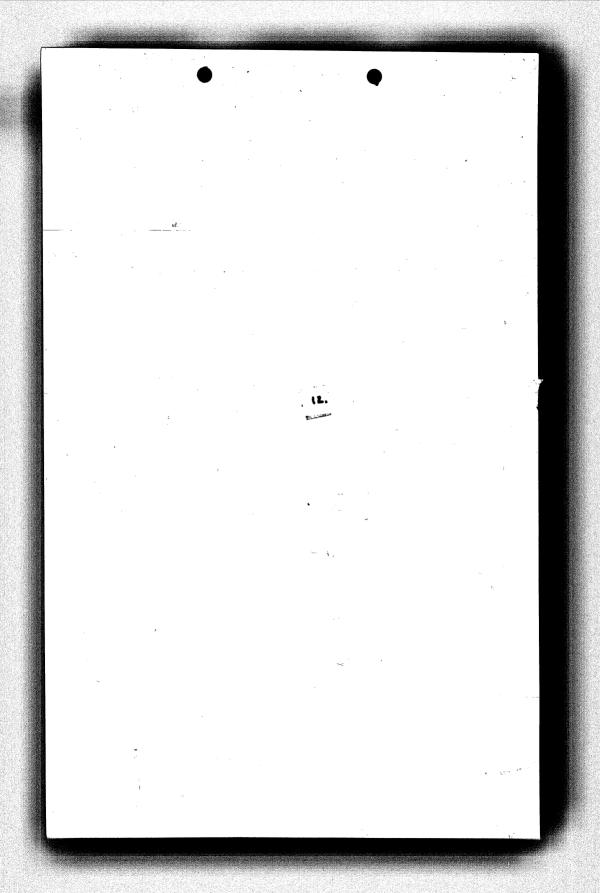
b. 3rd Bn cont exterior guard on Compounds #76, 77, and 78

e. Practice of Grackdown Deg in Compound #76 at 090900 June 52

4. Gembat Efficiency: Excellent Merale: Excellent

LITTLE

RESTRICTED



RESTRICED SECURITY INFORMATION

Hq 187th Abn ROT APO 51 101900 June 1952

69 of 75

CEFT C #4 (CHACKDOWN FOX) LAPS& KOREA 1:12,000 UN POW CAPP #1

5

- 1. a. Current Int Bulletins
 - b. (1) Hq UF FW: No Change
 - (2) 38th 1 ::
 - (a) Continues quard on compounds for which responsible
 - (b) Loves PSW after they are ejected from Compound seventy seven (77) to Compounds in Site "C"
- 2. a. 187th Abn RCT:
 - (1) Enters_Compound Seventy seven (77) 110900 June 52 to evict resisting PSW through Elst fonce
 - (2) Rojulates Ps# flow to one hundred fifty (150) wan increments to 38th Inf Regt
 - (3) I Hour D Day 110900 June 52
- 3. a. 3rd Dn:
 - Atch: 1 Plat 64th Tk "n
 - (1) Enter compound seventy seven (77) 120900 Jun 52
 - (2) Force PsW but Fast funce of compound seventy seven (77) in one hundred fifty (150) man increments
 - b. 2nd "n: RCT Reserve
 - (1) Remain Pres Loc
 - (2) Propare to my to compound seventy seven, (77) on O
 - c. 1st En: Omitted
 - d. Engr Co: Omitted
 - c. LP Dot:

Cooperate with Eq. P Gp 8137 by in traffic control in E valley

- 11. Spt Co: O itted
- 'x. (1) Gas asks will be carried by all ach
 - (2) Trps in compound will carry wons with bayonet fixed. Troops in front line will carry rifles
 - (3) Wpns will be loaded without round in chamber
- 4. a. Individual Equipment same as for CRACKDOWN DOG
 - b. Adamition Supply:

3rd On same as for CRACKDOWN DOG

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

- c. RCT Ammo supply 3rd Bn area
- d. RCT Aid Station 3rd Bn area
- 5, a. (1) Current SOI in effect
 - (2) SCR 300 and 608 nets open H-2 hours
 - (3) All transmissions in the clear
 - (4) Troop control will be maintained by use of a Public Address asstem installed in tower #3. Installation of the system will be the responsibility of RCT Commo

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

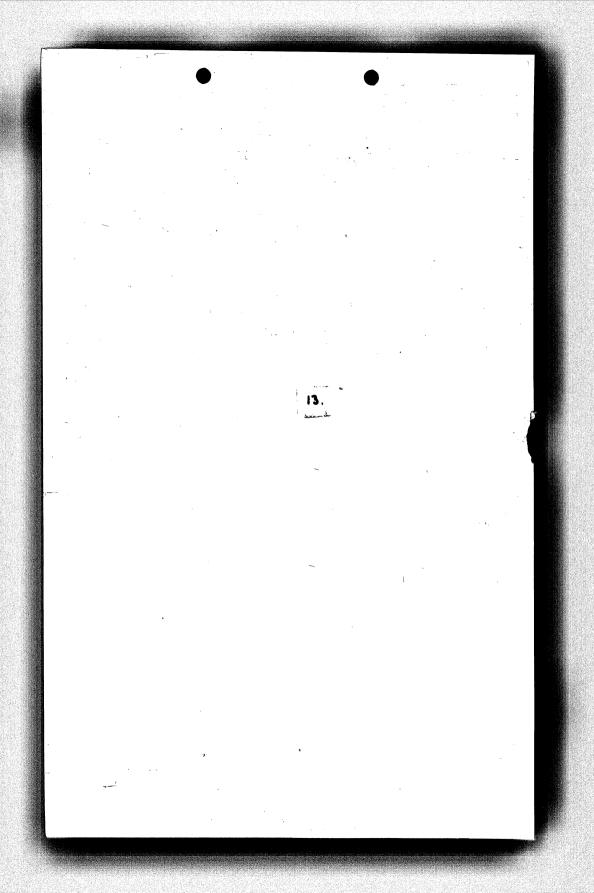
Remark - My'r matin

- ·b. (1) RCT CP Tower #3
 - (?) Unit Rpt

TRA PNELL BRIGGEN

OFL:)//Kerman for LITTLE S-3

1



Come Rpt Hq 187th Abn. RCT

RESTRICTED 1019001 Jun 52

PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT NO 139 SECURIT: NO ORMATION PERIOD COVERED 091801 to 101800 Jun 52

MAPS: Korea 1:50,000 Koje-Do Sheet 6918IV

1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES:

No Change

2. OPERATIONS PLANNED:

(CRACKDOWN DOG)

3. OPERATIONS ORDERED:

(CRACKDOWN DOG)

4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

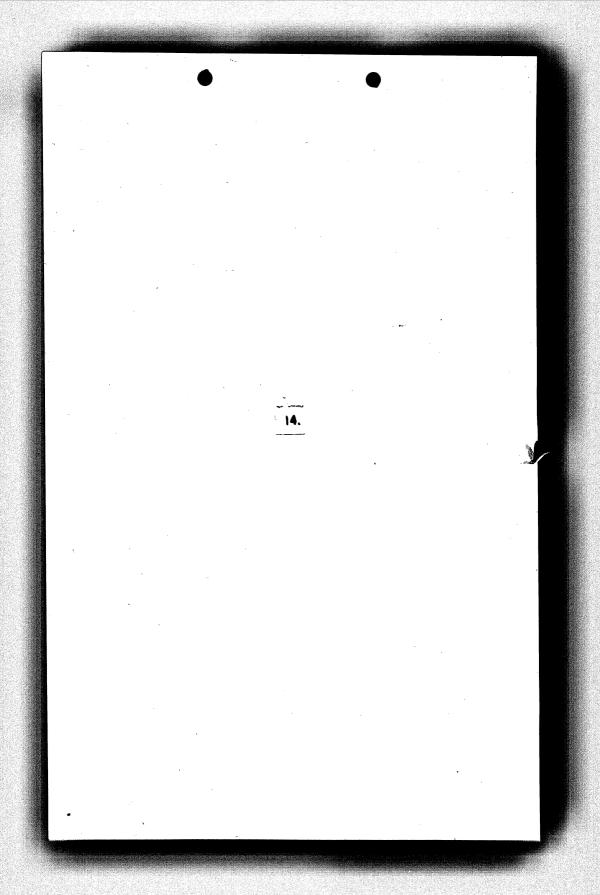
- a. 187th CT CP No Change
- b. 3rd Bn Contt exterior guard on Compounds #76,77,78. Supported Opn CRACKDOWN DOG and CRACKDOWN R.SY.
- c. 1st and 2nd En with atch co 64th Tk In entered Compound #76 at 0615. Tear gas and offensive grenades were used. PsW were released to 38th Inf at Compound gate in 150 man increments. Operation completed at 0930.
- d. 2nd Dn with atch co 64th Ck Dn and one co 1st Dn prepare to enter Compound 76. PsW marched out without resistance.
- e. Combat Efficiency: Excellent

Morale: Excellent

OFFICIAL:

TRAPNELL BRIGGEN

LITTLE S-3 RESTRICTED



PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT NO RESTRICTED 111900 June 1998 PERIOD COVERED 101000 to 11100 ECURITY NORMATION MAPS: NURSA 2450,000 KOND-DO SHEET 6918 IV

Curd Right

Hq 187th Abn RCT

APO 51

1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES:

s and the

No Quango

2. OPERATIONS PLANNED:

Hirthes of Co

3. OPERATIONS ORDERED:

Senstruction of Conjunal Indianas /2

L. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

٩

. 187th BOT OF No Change

. Ind Ba with End Plat Go As Aith That In atch and reinforced with Go C 187th BOT cleared compound 77 without incidents Operation time 0900 to 1100 hrus. Everythed approx Spill Put to site CHARLIE

. Contat Efficiency: Envellant

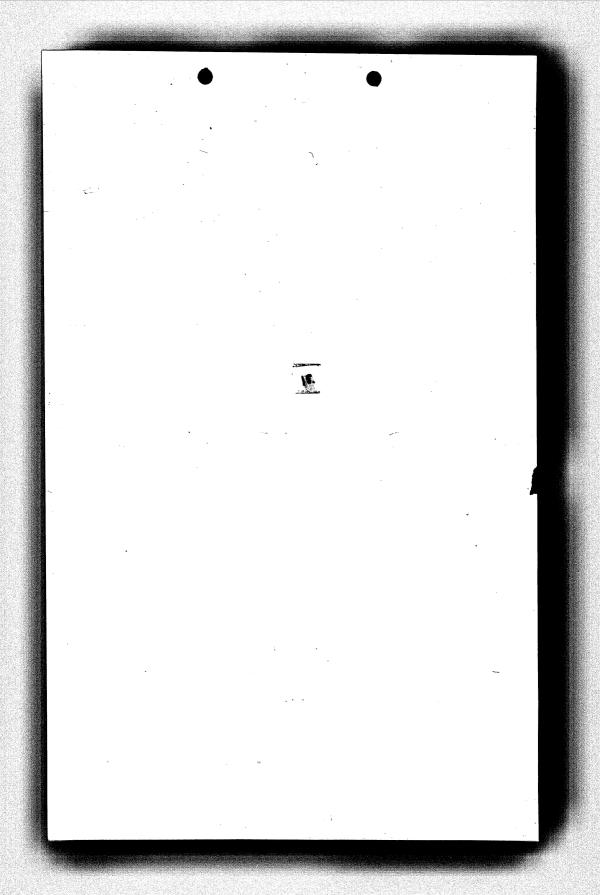
OFFICIAL:

ANY STAT

S--3

TRAPNELL BRIGGEN

RESTRICTED



Commond Rot 14000 a Hq 187th Abn RCT APO 51 PERIODIC OPERATIONS RETREST AND TED. PERIOD COVERED EX INFORM 1011 MAPS: 1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES: 2. OPERATIONS PLANNED: 3. OPERATIONS ORDERED: 4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

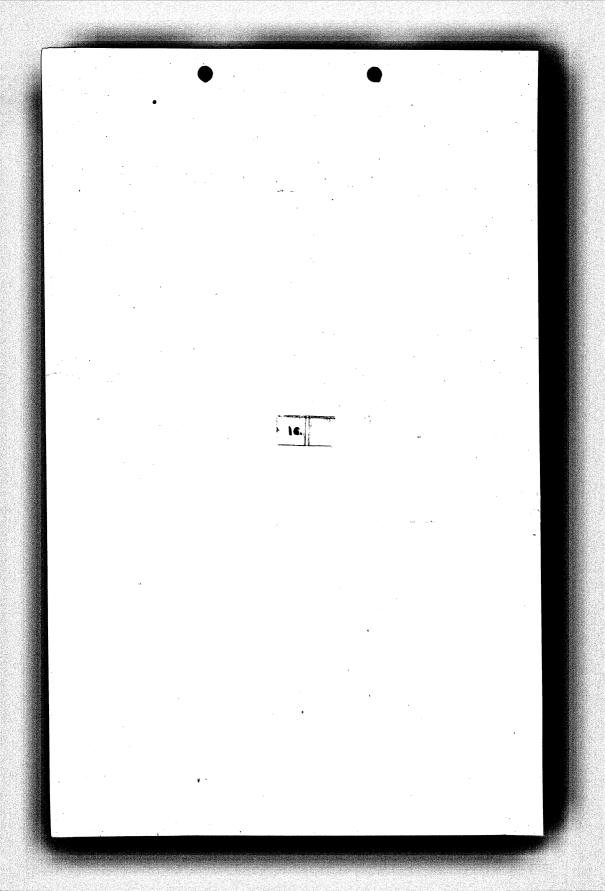
OFFICIAL:

S-3

TRAPNELL BRIGGEN

an a star o

RESTRICTED



187th Abn RCT APO 51 131830 June 1952

PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT NO 12 PERIOD COVERED 121801 to 131800 TESTRICTED MAPS: KOREA 1,50,000 KOJE-DO SERVENTAGED UNITATION

1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES:

No Change

2. OPERATIONS PLANNED:

0

TBA

Work Well

. 3. OPERATIONS ORDERED:

Provide perimeter security for Site 6

4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

- a. 187th RCT CP No Change
- b. 3rd Bn furnished a perimeter security detail of 61 men to Site 6, and a labor detail of 400 men to Compounds 74,77,78
- c. 1st Bn furnished a 300 man detail to Site G
- d. 2nd Bn cont move to new area
- e. Combat Efficiency: Excellent Morale: Excellent

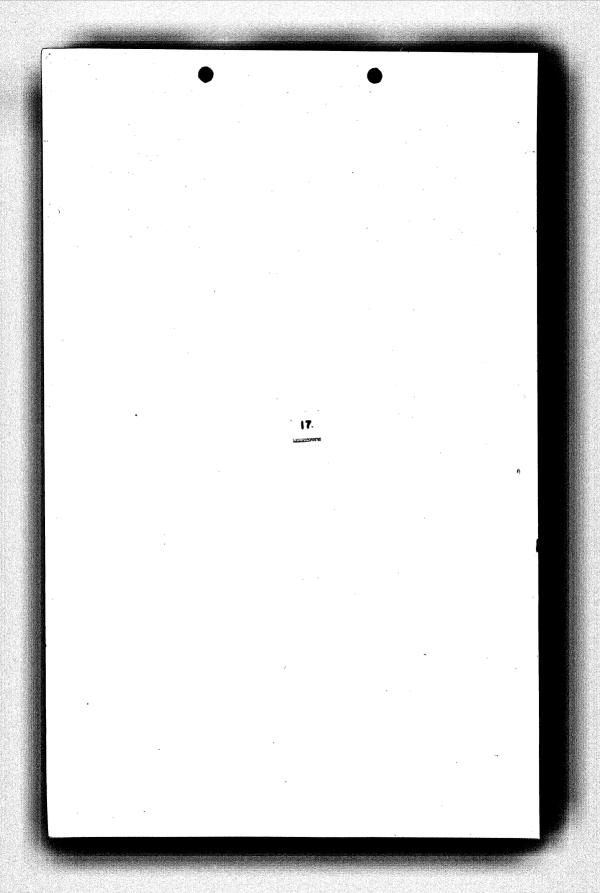
OFFICIAL:

1. 19 1

LITTIE

TRAPNELL BRIGGEN

RESTRICTED 4 SECURITY INFORMATION



Comt Ppl

141830 Jun 52

RESTRICTED 131801 to 2100 THIS 52 MATION SECONDY THIS 52 MATION Keren 1450,000 Keje-De Sheet 6918 IV

NO CHANGE

TBA

Cent construction of compound sites

a. 187th RCT CP NO CHANGE

b. let Bn furnished 385 men to Site G

c. 2nd Bn cont move to new area

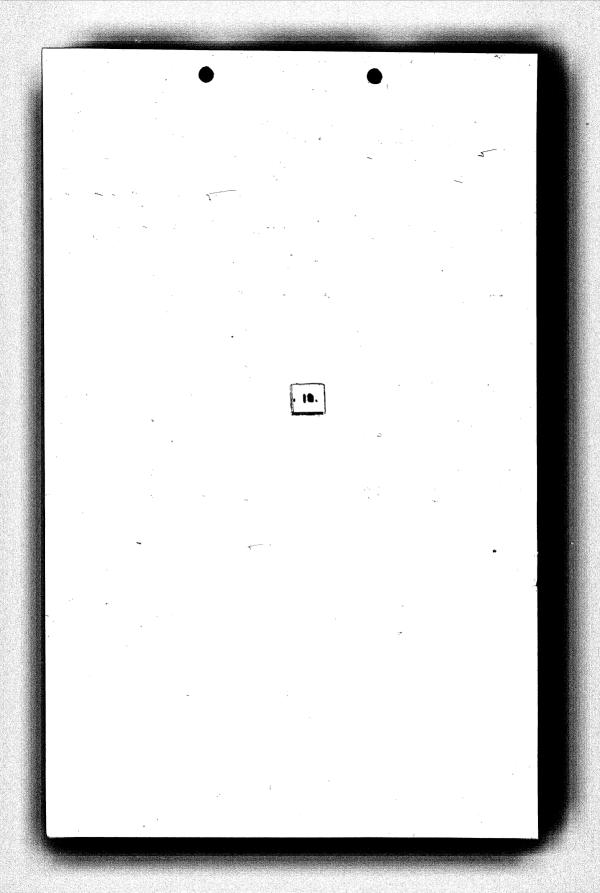
d. 3rd Bn furnished 350 men to destanction of Compounds 7h,
77, 78, and 61 men on Guard Petail at Enclosure #6

e. Combat Efficiency: Excellent

Morale: Excellent

LITTLE

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION



Cond Rpl Hq 187th Abn RCT APO 51 101810 #

PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT NO 145

0

- 1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES:
- 2. OPERATIONS PLANNED:

3. OPERATIONS ORDERED:

Banklannel Complementation of Complements

- 4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:
 - a. 187th Abs NOT OF No Change
 - b. 3gt "s furnished 365 mm for empound fills ""
 - . And In completed move to new area. OF les at 430614 (1:13,000 ROM-DO SUMAT 6918 IV)
 - t. And In Curnished enterior guard on Inglanase of without ingldent, and 500 mm detail to compared 35

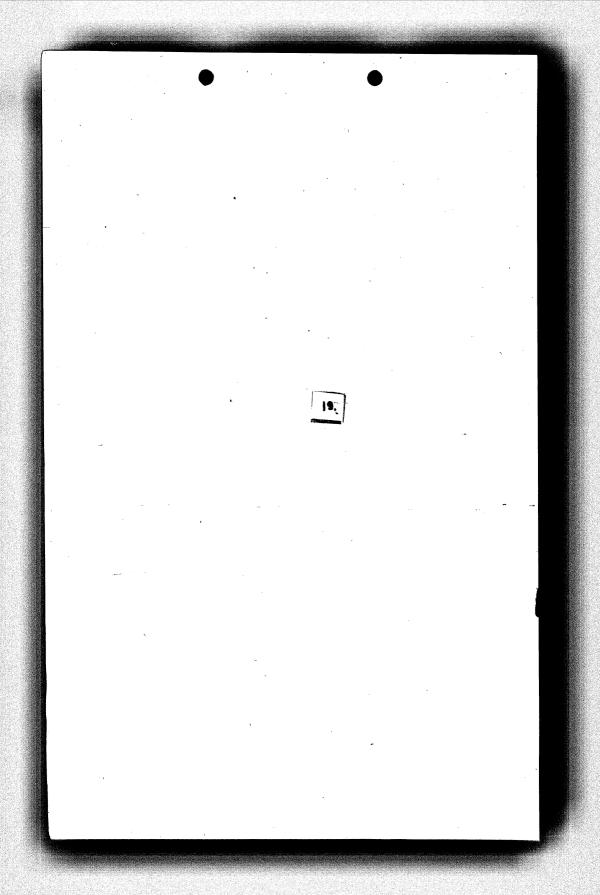
Contex Milislenget Insolient



TRAPNELL BRIGGEN

1.111 S-3

RESTRICTED



Call Rept Hq 187th Abn RCT APO 51

Alter Mark

8.80

PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT NEEDERICTED

1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES:

2. OPERATIONS PLANNED:

20 Ob

3. OPERATIONS ORDERED:

Continued Complementary of Companying

4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

- . 157th Aba BC[#] CP [#]e Change
- he lat In furnished 365 mm for construction of conservation
- . Jud Ba furnish 206 men for construction of conjounds, a detail for Exclosure #8
- 4. Projust "(" completed except for overlange which example be completed bounces attackals are not evallable

Subst Efficiency: Emoliant

12 1

the training

W.

OFFICIAL:

2511772

S-3

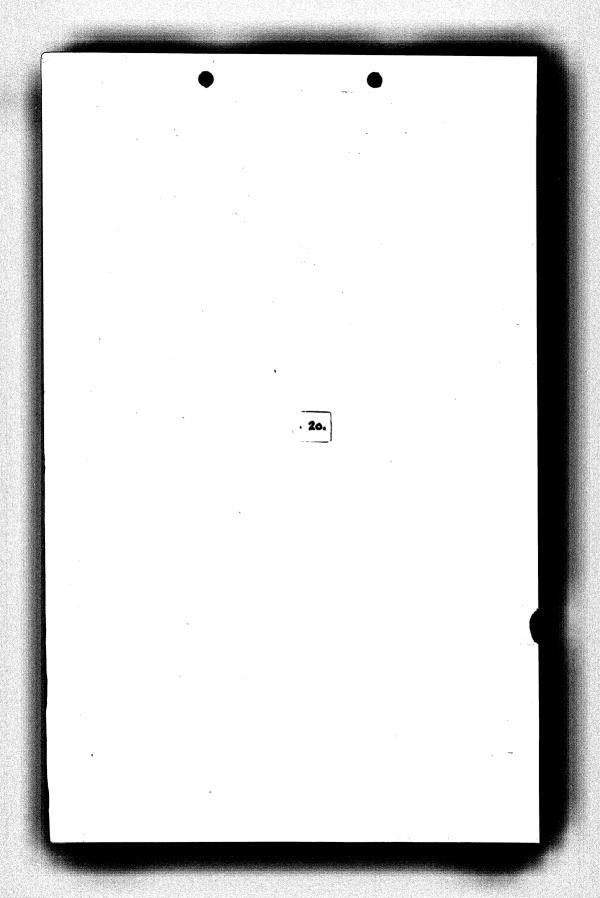
TRAPNELL BRIGGEN

 $\mathbb{C}(0,0) \in \mathbb{C}$

in.

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

ECURITY INFORMATI



Coul Rpt Hq 187th Abn RCT APO 51

PERIODIC OFFRATIONS REPORTS TRICTED

- 1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES:
- 2. OPERATIONS PLANNED:
- 3. OPERATIONS ORDERED:

4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

- . And he furnished all such is the service densities and the sur-
- to And Ma could building their arts.
- and in furnished () as grant detail and 12 for printing actually
 - Burbah Millinianaye Resulting

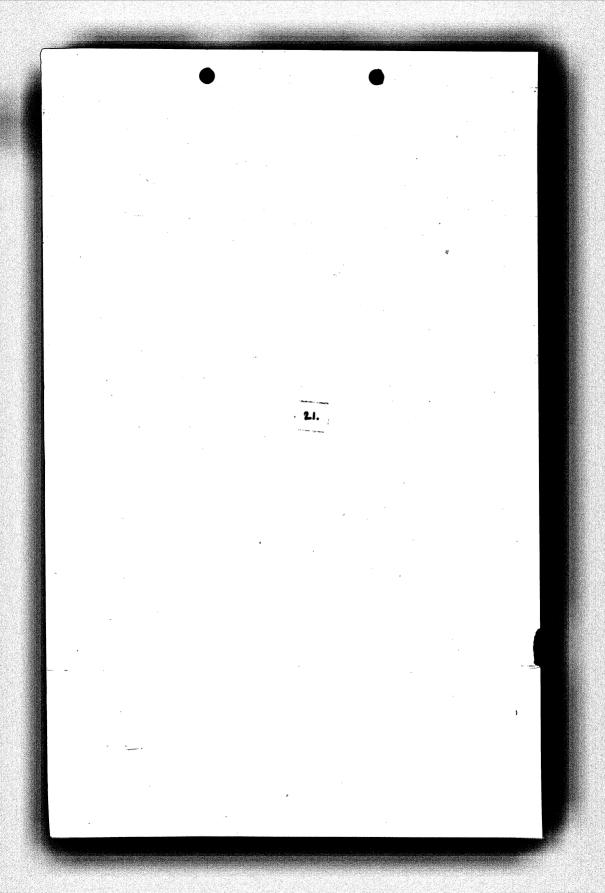
OFFICIAL:

TRAPNELL BRIGGEN

194



RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION



Ha 187th Abn BCT APO 51 191830 Am 52

Period Covereds 171801 to 181800 Jun 1958

a line of a product

- 1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES: NO CHANCE:
- 2. OPERTIONS PLANNED:

7.B.A.

Sec. 1. 1. 18 18 18

1. 12 4 1 1

. J. OFFRATIONS ORDERED.

Guard Dotails for Compounds and Pair Dotails.

4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

a. 187 th Abn BCT CP: NO CHANGE

b. lat En furnished (200) Hen to Comp # 602,603. One Co on guard Comp #3.

- e. 2nd Bn furnished (h00) Hen to Comp # 603;602 for construction.
- d. 3rd En furnished (200) Hem to Gemp # 602,603 for construction. Sixty One (61) Hen for guard detail to Gemp # 5 and 75 Per guards.
- e. Combat Efficiency : Excellent

Merale .

Rice Llent

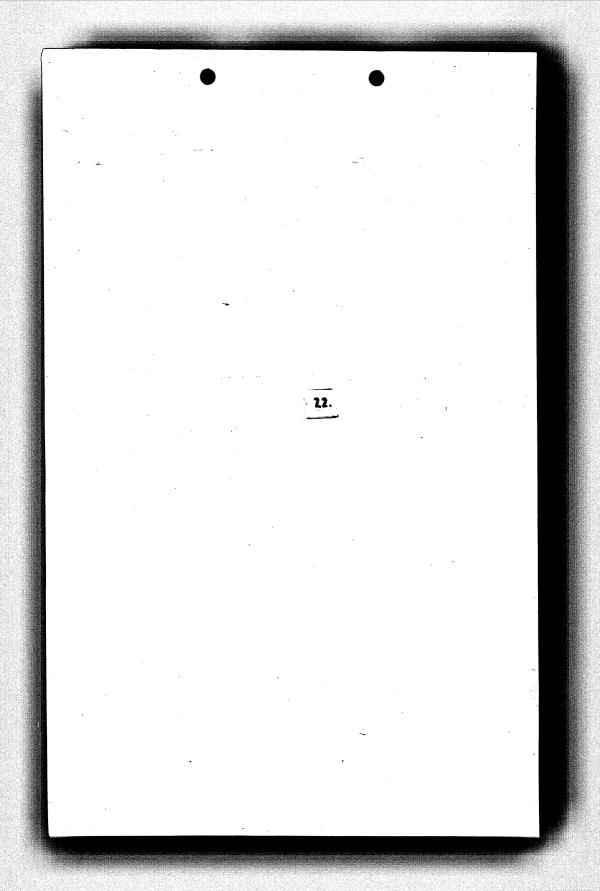
of Le

TRAPNELL HELIOCEN

LITTLE Sed

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMATION



HEADQUARTERS 167TH AI REORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM APO 51

18 June 1952

TRAINING MEHORANDUM)

UNEU BERED

INTERIM TRAINING PROGRAM

1. GENERAL:

This memorandum shill cover the period 23 June through 12 July 1952. It's purpose is to permit the integration of fillers and to maintain a high degree of training efficiency, physical condition and combat readiness.

2. MISSICN:

The primary mission of the RCT remains the safe guarding of PsW enclosuros and installations on this island. Training listed below shall be in addition to, and supplement that mission.

3. TRAINING TIME:

a. The training week will consist of forty-four (h4) hours over a five and one half $(5\frac{1}{2})$ day period.

b. Sunday will be a training holiday.

4. SUBJECTS:

The following subjects will be included in unit training schedules. Hours are deliberately omitted to allow maximum decentralization in filling the needs of the individual unit:

a.	Prescribed	subjects	all units:	Weckly:
----	------------	----------	------------	---------

Physical conditioning	2
Dismcuntod Drill	2
Command Conference	1
Conditioning Marches	4
Athletics	8
Inspections	4

b. Infantry:

- (1) Weapons training to include Machanical Training, Crew Drill **Fa**miliarization firing.
- (2) Squad & Platoon Tactics: Attack to include one (1) firing problem Defonse to include one (1) firing problem Petrols - both Combet and Recon
- (3) Sniper training
- (4) Camouflego and individual protoctive measures will be stressed in all phases of tactical training.
- c. Mcdics:
 - (1) Spt of Bn
 - (2) Technical Training

d. Engineers:

(1) Demolitions to includo:

Pole charges Bangaloro Torpedoes (Unmbr Tng Memo, Hq 187th Abn RCT, APO 51, Subj: Intorim Tng Program, dtd 18 Jun 1952, cont'd.)

(2) Construction:

Bunkers Bridging

(3) Mine Field laying and plotting

c. Spt Co:

Mechanical Training Crew Drill Field Firing

f. Communications Personnel:

RCT Commo will conduct a minimum of one (1) wire and one (1) radio RCT CFX per week in addition to maintaining present commo nets.

5. TRAINING AREAS:

e. Arcas for firing problems are shown on O/L ANNEX #1.

b. Other areas to be used for firing exercises will be cleared by this headquarters.

c. Meapons other than small arms will be fired on established ranges only.

d. Swimming and recreation areas will be cleared with RCT Surgeon and S-3 Office before use.

6. AMILITION:

Basic load encountien will be used for training. Restrictions are as follows:

LNG C. HMG LO5 RR 81mm Mortar 50mm Mortar 4.2rum Mortar 75mm RR 57mm RR 3.5 HE

500 rnds por gun 2 rnds por gun 10 rnds por gun 10 rnds por gun 10 rnds por gun 5 rnds por gun 5 rnds por gun 5 rnds por gun

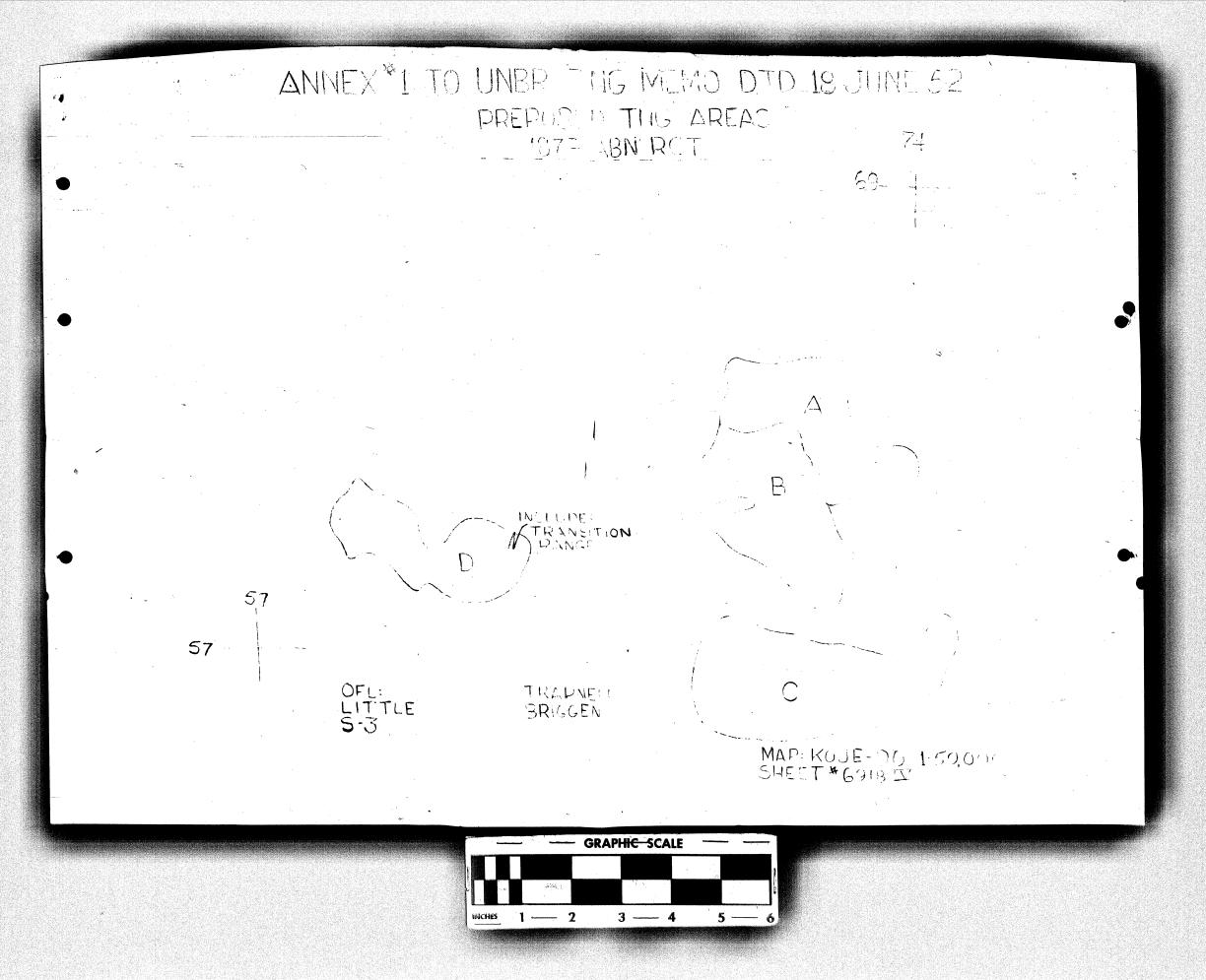
BY CONMAND OF PRIGADIER GENERAL TRAPHELL:

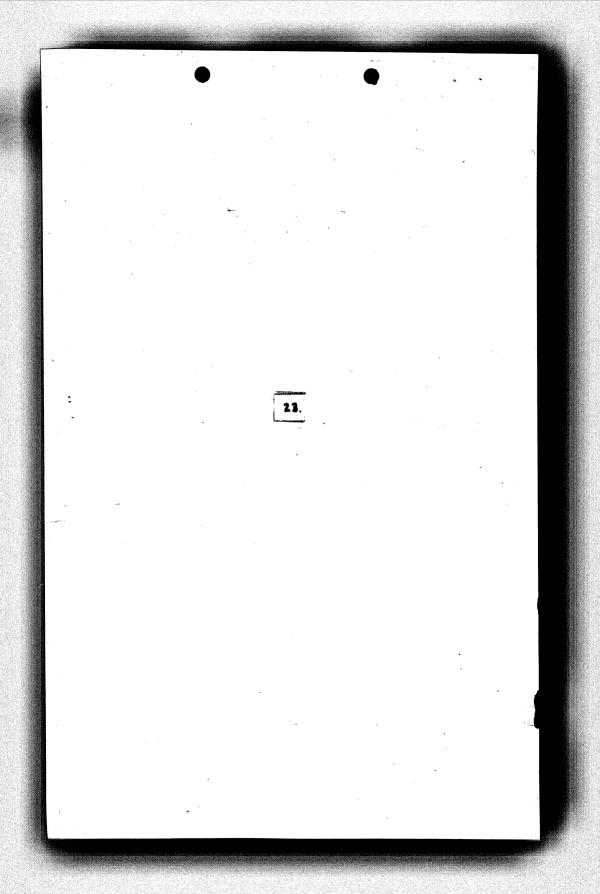
OFF ICIAL:

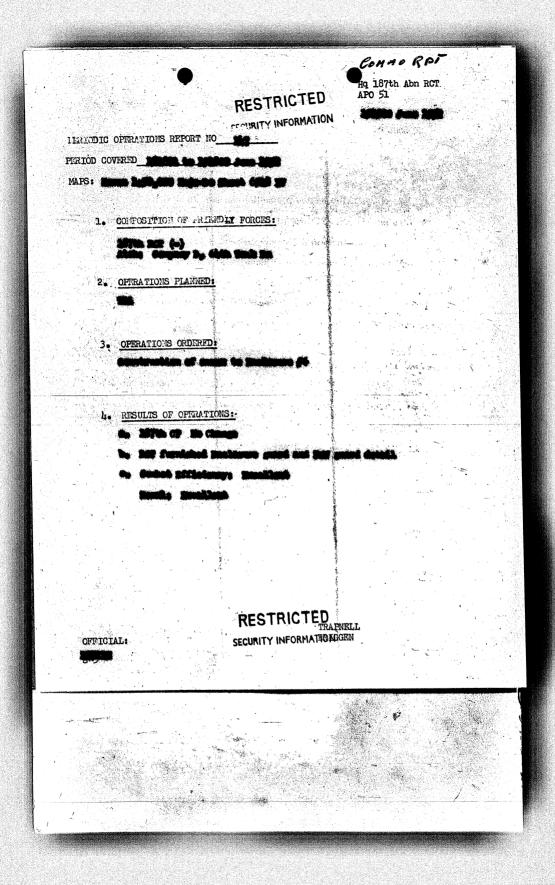
WILL.M. M. Miler JR. Major, Infantry Adjutant WILLIAM N. MILEY JR. Major, Infantry Adjutant

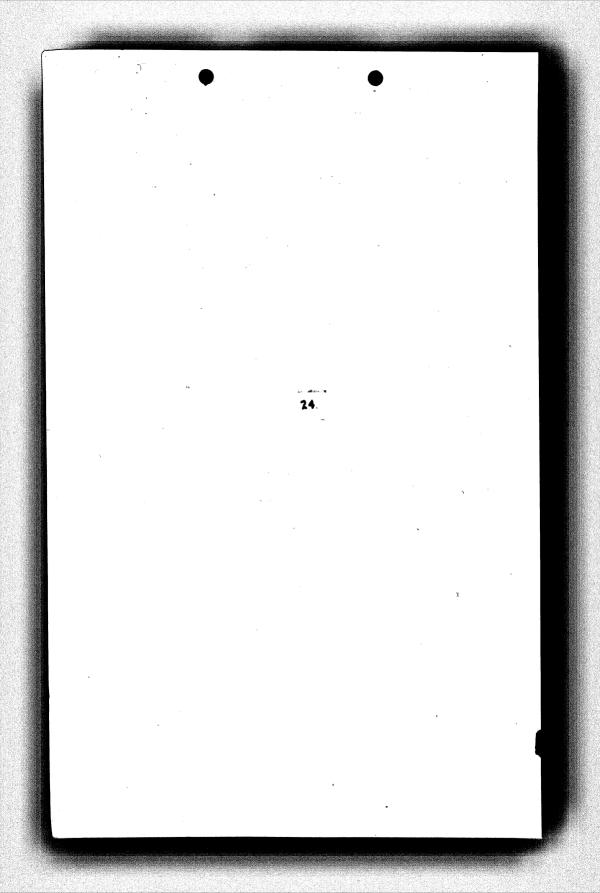
DISTRIBUTION "A"

1 Incl: AMEX #1 - 0.L Proposed Training Areas.









amal RPT

Hq 187th Abn RCT APO 51

201900 June 1952

PESTRICTED HALL DUC OPERATIONS REPORT NO 16 SECON Y INFORMATION PERIOD COVERED 101801 to 201800 Jump R

MAPS: REFEA 1.50,000 ROJE-DO SHEET 6918 IV

1. COPPOSITION CONTRACTORY FORCES:

187th Abn BCT (-) Atch: Co B Outh Tank Ba

2. OPTRATIONS PLANNED:

TBA

3. OPERATIONS ORDENED:

One plat Ba Ce fifth Tank Ba to travel down

4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

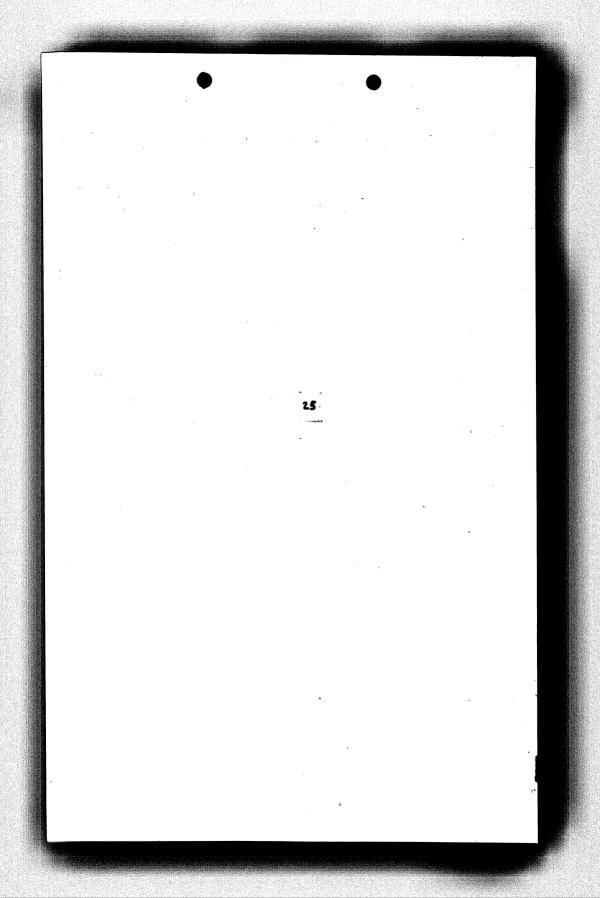
- a. 187th Abn BCT CP Ho Change
- be lat Bn furnished 100 man detail to work at Congound #85
- c. 2nd Bn furnished 76 man detail to guard Paw
- d. Ind Dn furnished 150 man detail to guard Paw and Enclosures

e. Combat Efficiency: Excellent Marale: Excellent

OFFICIAL:

RESTRICTED ERIGGEN

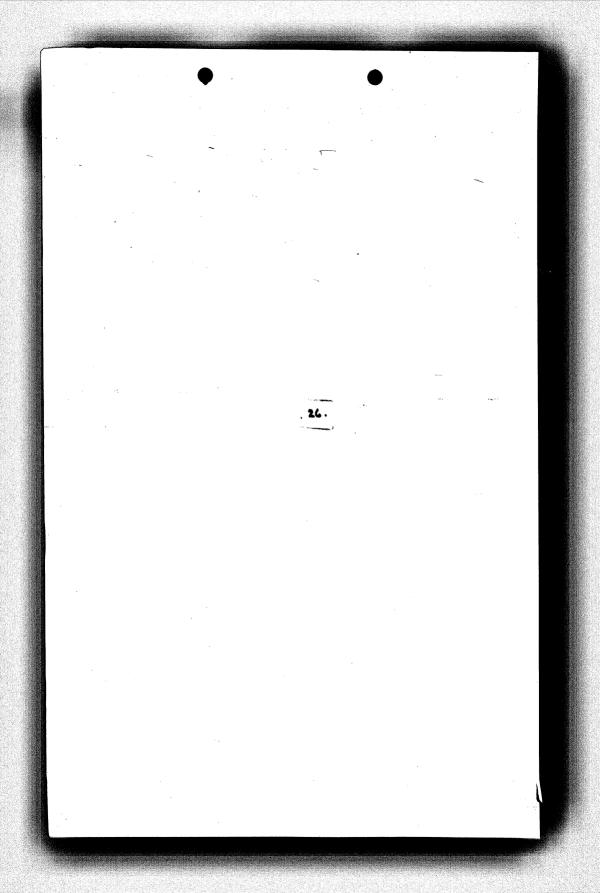
SECURITY INFORMATION



Emg RT Hq 187th Abn RCT APO 51 RESTRICTED 211900 June 1952 FERIODIC OFFRATIONS REPORT NO DECURITY INFORMATION PERIOD COVERED SUBSOO to S11800 June 52 MAPS: MARA 1,50,000 HOND-DO SHERT 6918 IV 1. COMPOSITION OF TRIENDLY FORCES: 187th Abn MCT (-) Avenue de 3, fight res 2. OPERATIONS PLANNED: 194 र्वस्वकृत्व, स्ट्रभू Acres & -3. OPERATIONS ORDERED: . ritara ning in dete 10.4 Contraction of the 4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS: as 187th Aba net at the ୍ମାନ b. Lat In spart the day in ease and classing and to Defe and In Sumished 400 mm detail for emphasizes of im Indonus 66 Int In fundabed 360 min on various guard details Annex & to Indiana #6 approx 75% Sintehed Conhat Mfficianays Emphilian Lios gunell wood of the dame Red wight anti-The state of the s \$62 R. C. C. C. TRAFNELL OFFICIAL: RIGGEN RESTRICTED STATES.

SECURITY INFORMATION

潮



TRUE COVERS 22200 to 231800 Jam 52

Le <u>CAPTORIDE OF PRIMER PORCES</u>

137th Ahn BOF)--(Atch: Co "P" Olth TX In

2. OFFEATION PLANNED

T.B.A.

1. OFFRATIONE OFFICE

NO CHANGES

L RESULTS OF OPERATE HEL

an 187th Abn RCZ CP No Change

b. Let Ba firmished 250 men detai to expond # 85

e. 2nd Bn furnished 80 man guard detail to corpound 607 and 11 mm to Model Corporate

4. Jed Ba furnished 375 mon on various guard details.

•. Combat Filinaay

Receilent Receilent

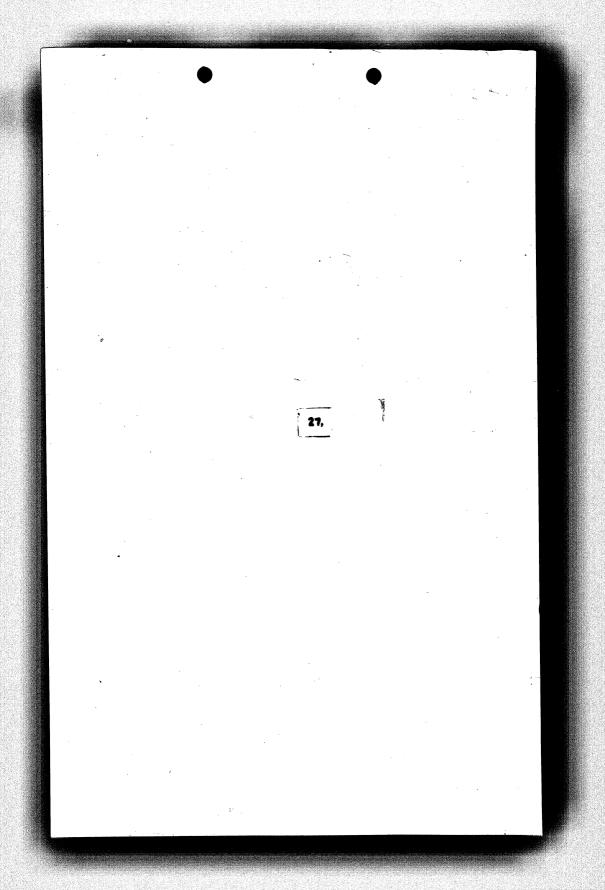
TRAFFICIAL

OPPLOIALS.

LICTE 8-3

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMATION



HEADQUARTERS FIRST BATT ON 187TH AIRSORNE REGINENTAL COMBAT TEAM APO 51

21 June 1952

SUBJECT: Training Planned during period 23 - 29 June 52

0 : All Units, 1st Bn 137 Abn RCB APD 51

l, General:

a. The training outlined herein will be accomplished on a day to day basis dependent on work details and guara missions assigned the Bn from higher headquarters.

b. The training day will commence at 0730 hrs and end at 1700 hrs. Units utlizing truck transport will depart for training areas at 0730 hrs. When possible, and the training mission can be accomplished. units will be back in the Bn area by 1700 hrs each day.

c. A daily detailed schedule will be published w/accompaning overlays of training areas.

2. Training Planned:

FIRST DAY - Monday

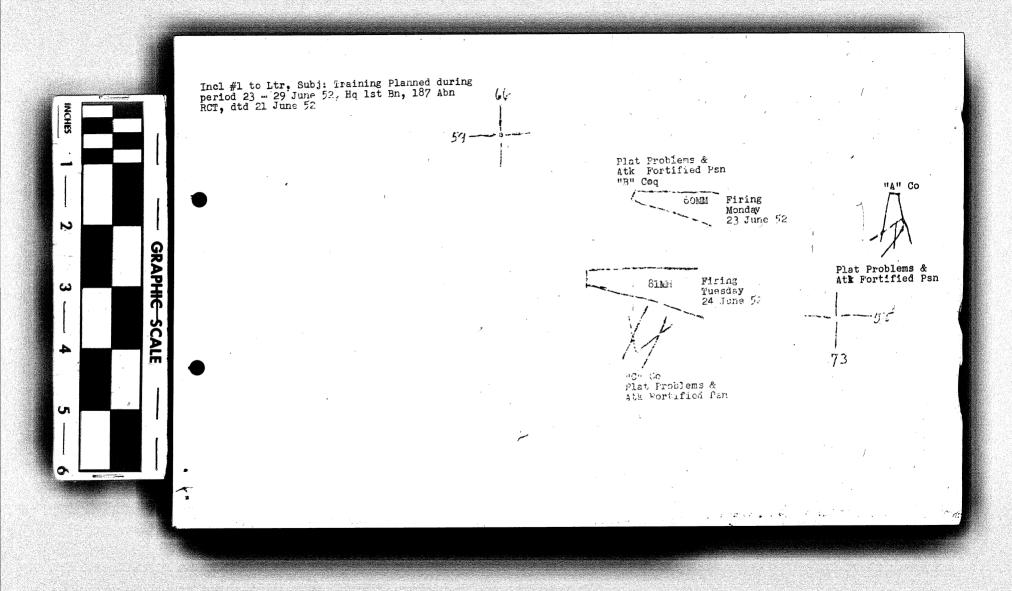
Units	Time	Subjects
Rifle Plats -	0730 - 1130 1300 - 1700	• Rat Tactics • Plat Combat Patrols
Wpns Plats		5711: Mech Ing 57MM: Gun Drill
q.		• 60M°: Gun Drill & Fire Data • 60M°: Field Firing
HMC Plat	0730 - 1130 - · 1300 - 1700 - ·	
811MM Mort	0730 - 1130 - · 1300 - 1700 - ·	- Gun Drill & Fire Data - Gun Drill & Fire Data
75MM Plat	0730 - 1130 - 1 1300 - 170 -	- Mech Training - Gun Drill
Commo Plat	0730 - 1130 - 1300 - 1700 -	- Prepare for Inspection - Inspectiom
	SECOND DAY	- Tuesday
Rifle Plats -	-0730 - 1700 - 1300 - 1700 -	- Plat Firing - Atk - Plat Firing - Atk
Wons Plats		~ 57MM Atchd to Rifle Plats - 601M Care & Cleaning
HMG Plat	0730 - 1130 -	- Plat Tactics - Fire Data - Range Cards
	1300 - 1700 -	- Plat in Atk - Dry Exercises
81MM Mort	0730 - 1130 - 1300 - 1700 -	- Field Firing - Field Firing

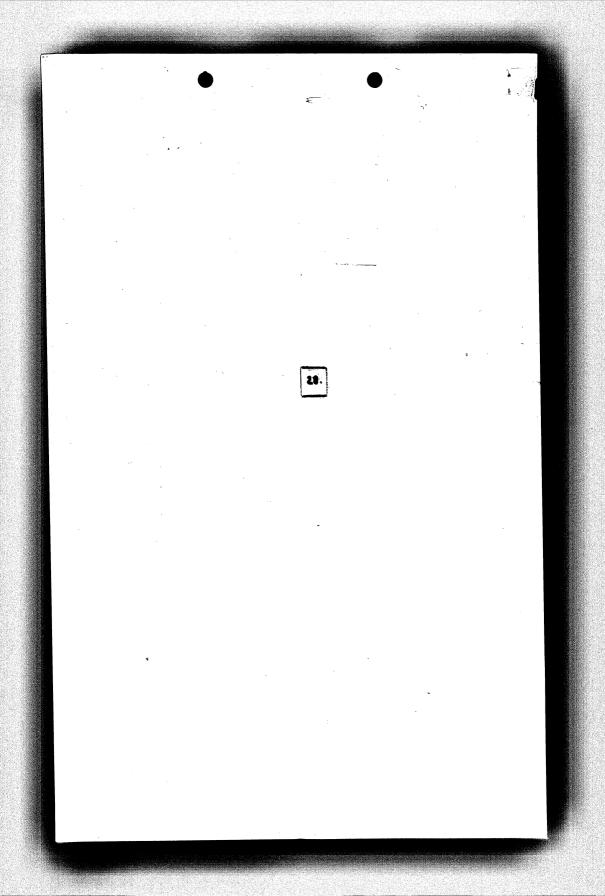
тΟ

٤.

Page 2, to Ltr, Hq 1st Bn, 18% Abn RCT, Subj: training planned during period 23 - 29 June 52, dated 21 June 52

-	SECOND D	AY CONT'D
Units	Time	Subjects
75MM Plan	0730 - 1130 -	Plat Tactics, Fire Data, Range Cards
	1300 - 1700	
Commo Plat	0730 - 1 130 1300 - 1700	 Radio Telephone Procedure, maintaince of radio sets, switch board procedure, M-209 converter, msg cntr procedure.
	THIRE	DAY - Nednesday
All Units		 - Road Run, I&E, care and maintaince of wpns and inspection
All Units	1300 - 1700	 Conditioning March (roads and cross country)
л	FOURTH	DAY - Thorsday
Rifle Plats -	-0730 - 1700	- ~ Atk of Fortified Area, Fla e Thrower atchd
Wpns Plats	0730 - 1130 1300 - 1700	- Spt Plat problems - Spt Plat problems
HMG	0730 - 1130 1300 - 1700	Spt Plat problems (1 Sqd Spt Plat problems & Co; 2 Sqd B Co; 3 Sqd C Co)
8111 Wort	0730 - 1130 1300 - 1700	
75MM Plan	0730 - 1130 1300 - 1700) Gun Drill, Plat Tactics) Plat in Atk, Dry Exercise
	FIFTH DA	AY - Friday
All Units - ~	1730 - 1780) Road Run, SOP for New Enclosures, Care and Main- taince & Inspection
All Units	1300 - 1700	0 Athlatics
	SIXTE DA	Y 🗦 Saturday
All Units	0730 - 113	0 Road Run, Demonstration of the 105 Rifle, Insp- ection Bn Area.
BY ORDER OF L	ITUTENANT CO	LONEL WHOTSTONE:
1 Incl. 0/L of Firing	Areas	Capt,, Infantry 5-3





KOJE*DO Treaning Schedule 110.1

SUPPORT COMPLAY 187th Regemental Combet From Peired Covering From <u>23 June52 to</u> 26 June 1952

Wani

Day Da t o	Hours To	SUDJECT	U. ITS PARTICIPATING	PLACE	INSTRUCTOR	UNIF&EQUIP	FFLRANCE	•	
Monday 23 June 1952	05 15-0 530 0530-0630	First Call & Reville Physical Training	Comp any Company	Co. Arca Co. Arca	N/A Co.Comd.	Class D Class D S trip to Vaist.	FN 21-20	•	
	0800-1200 ;	Crow Drill 12 Hortar, Placing Hortar in Action, Safety Check Laying the Plt, & Plt Drill.	lst 2nd & 3rd Nortar Plt.	Kojc-Do 1/12000 677570	Plt Ldrs.	Class D	FM 23-92	Г	۰.
	0800-1200 1300-1500 1500-1700	Specialists Training Care & Cleaning Orginized Atheletics	See (Annex) Company Company	¦#∎ Co Ar ce To Bo Ann	N/A Plt Sgts. Plt Ldrs	Class D Class D Class D	Chapt 2 Rrpt Instrs Notes • Instrs Notes		
Tuesday 24 June 1952	05 15- 0530 0530 - 0(30	First Call & Reville Physical Training	Company Company	Co. Arca Co Arca	il/A Co.Comd.	Class D Class D strip to Waist	Fn. 21-20	- •	
	0800-1200	Grow Drill-h-21ftr. Principles & Procedures of Reciprocal Laying & Priotical Applications. Spectalists Training	lst 2nd & 3rd Nortar Plt. Scc(Annex)	Koʻjc-Do 1/12000 677570 "	Plt. Ldrs. N/A	Class D Class D	Fil 23-92 Chapt 2 Appz 4		9
•	0800-1200 1300-1500 1500-1700	Garcy Jlaning Organized Arheletics	Company Company	Co. Arca To Be Ann.	Plt. Sgts.	lass D	Instra Totos	•	,
Nednesday June 1952	25 0515 - 0530 0530- <i>x</i> /30	Pirst Call & Reville Physical Training	Company Company	60. irca 60. irca	1://. C. Comd.	Class D Class D Strip to Waist.	Fm 21-20	•	•
	0800-1200	Crow Brill, 1st 'r. FC Procedure 2ndBr. Observation & Description of Terrian Postmess 3rd Dr. Ran, estimation & use of Binoculars. (each Hr. Plts. state to next	s & 3rd 11 go	r. Plt. 1	oje-Do /12000 Plt Id 77570		Tajley FN 20-90 Ronz FN 21-25 MN 20-90-	Far 135137 Far110,122,to	1.26

KOJE-DO Page 2 to	
Training Schedulc	Fo_1

BAY & DA	TE HOURS TO) SUEJZCT	MATICIRATI	eig place	11STRUCTOR	UNIF& DQUIP	REFININCE
led. 25-22 June 52	0800-1200 1300-1500	Spicialists Training Care & Cleaning Organized Atheletics	See Annex Company Company	H/A Co arca To Be ann.	:Plt Sgts Plt Sgts Plt Ldrs	Class D Class D Class D	
	1)00-1100	0.2					(<u></u>
hursday	0530-0630	Fhysical training	Compan, y	Co <u>ir</u> ea	N/a-	Strip to	
5 June	0800-1200	Crew Drill-Bescription Nononclature				the Jaist	Fii 21-20
		H 5A sight- Jsc of Aiming Posts-	lst 2nd	Koje Do			·
		Sight Setting, Aliging Aming	lst 2nd & 3rdiitr	којс D8 1/12000			
		Ctakes-Correction for error in Sight picture & Ernipulation of	Tlat.	677570	Plt Ldrs.	Class L	FI1 23 -92
		light for Traversing Fire.	• • •				Chapt 162 ppx 3
		Specialist Training	Sec innex	1/12000	,		
				677570	H/A	Class D	Instr Notes.
	1300-1400	Core & Cleaning	Company		Plat Sgts	Cl _o ss D	
	1400-1500	Dismornted Trill	Company	To Be Ann	FIRE SGES	Class D W/Wcapons	
	1500-1700	Orgainized Atheletics	Company	To De Linn.	Plat Ldrs	Class D	×
Friday		First Call & Reville	Company	Co. Area	M/11	Class D	
27 Junc	0530-0630	Thysical Training	Company	Co. Lrun	Co Commander	Strip to	17 (D) DO
•			- 1			the Maist	Mí 21-20
		Field tifications	Company	To De linn		Class D Class DN/ Pc -	Fil 23-92 Par 69
	1000-1200	Load Data Ch	Company	ic je inn	Co. Commender	Ind.wpns	·
	1300-1/00	Command Conference	Company	To De linn	Sat Tseac	Steel Leimets	4
		Crachized atheletics	Company	Tonn		Class D	
aturchy	0515-0530	First Call & Reville	Colapany	· Co. irca '	Ľ/	Class D	
8 June		Physical Training	Company		W/. Strip To		
		Propare for inspection	onlocuy		Platoon b_t		
	1006-1100	Inspection in tents	Company	65 inca	Co Officers		
						Mpns Stripped on Red	
	1100-1200	Company Commanders Time	Curpany	To Bem			
			• • • • • •	····;			

۽ ج

SUPPORT COMPANY TRAINING SCHEDULE (annex)

Annex to Training Schedule No. 1

Day & Date	Hours to And From	Subject (ANNEX)	Place	Instructer	Reference
•		F.D.C. SECTION		· · ·	· · ·
Monday 25 June 1952	0800-1200	Familiarization train- ing: use of HCO table & initial data for re- plot etc.	1/12000 677570	Cpl Jackson	FM 23-92
Tuesday 24 June 1952	0800-1200	Types of fire, control of fire, preareanged fire and etc.	1/12000 6 7 7570	Cpl Jackson	FM 23-92
Wednesday 25 June 1952	080°-1200	Commands computer sheet Information sent to FO and etc.		Cpl Jackson	FM 23-92
Thursday 26 June 1952	0800-1200	Fireing tables Graph- ical M37 & M50, Con- stant elevation and varible Elevation.	1/12000 677570	Cpl Jackson	FM 23-92
		CONNO SECTION			
Monday 23 June 1952	0800-1200	Operation and trouble shooting of SCR-300 radio.	1/12000 677570	Sgt Ducharme	FM Par 2 6- 34-92-93
Tuesday 24 June 1952	08001200	Radio procedure	1/12000 677570		FM Inst note
Wednesca y 25 June 1952	0800-1200	Lubrication and main- tenance technique.	1/12000 \$77570	Sgt Ducharme	FM Inst note
Thursday 26 June 1952	0800-1200	Practical Work	1./12000 677570	Sgt Ducharme	e FM Inst note
		MOTOR SECTION	ſ		
Mond ay 23 June 1952	0800-1200	Orientation and prac- tice work (road driv- ing, no trailer).	To be a	nnCpl Mock	FM G-40
Tuesday 24 June 1952	0800-1200) Practical work- road driving w/trailer.	To b _v a	annCpl Mock	FM Inst note
Wednesd ay 25 Ju ne 1952	0800-1200) Practical work, cross country driving, no trailer.	1/1200 677570	O Cpl Mock	FM Inst not
Thursday Korvana Lyf2	0800-120	O Practical Work.	1/1200 677570		FM Inst not

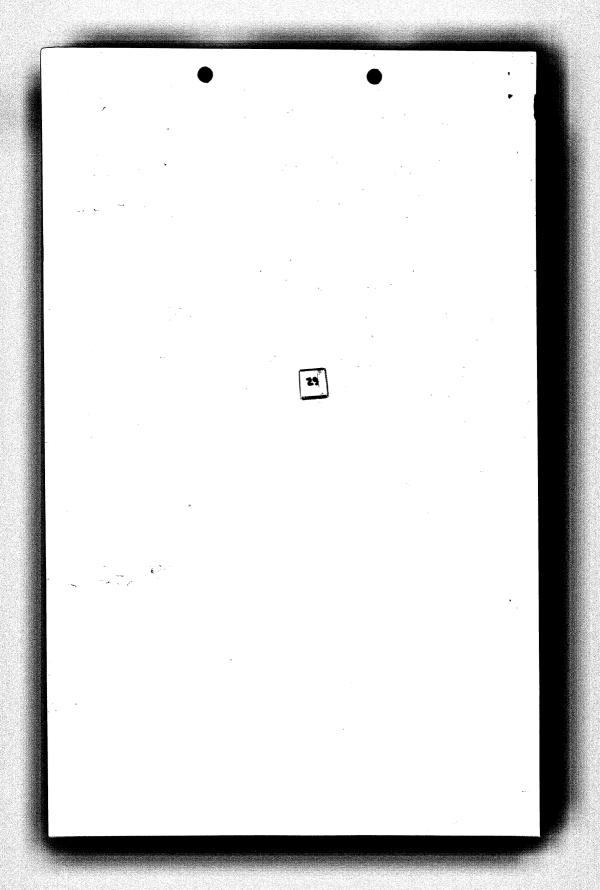
/ \$

23 June 1952

Page 2 Annex, to Training

Doy : Date	Hours to And From	Subject (ANNEX)	Place	Instructer	Reference
and the second sec		FORWARD OBSERVER PROC	EDURE		ст
Monday 23 June 1952	0800-1200	Proceedure & termin. olagy	1/12000 677570	Sgt McIntyre	FM 23-92
Tuesday 24 June 1952	0800-1200	Pothers for adjusting Fire.	1/12000 67 7570	Sgt McIntyre	FM 23-92
Wednesday 25 June 1952	0800-1200	Practical Work	1/12000 677570	Sgt McIntyre	FM 2 3-9 2
Thursday 26 June 1952	0800-1200	Practice work and Review.	1/12000 6775 7 0	Sgt McIntyre	FM 6-40 FM 23-92
		AMII-TAMK PLATO	лс		
Monday 23 June 1952	0800-1200	Field Fortification an Positions.	a 1/12000 617570	Sgy Marlowe	FM 23-92 Para 69
Tuesday 24 June 1952	0800-1200	Field Fortifications (Practical Work).	1/12000 677570	Sgt Marlowe	F M 23-92 Para 69
Wednesday 25 June 1952	0800-1200) Field Fortifications (Practical Work).	1/12000 677570) Sgt Marlowe	FM 23 -92 Para 69
Thursday 26 June 1952	0800 -120 0) Field Fortifications (Practical Work).	1/1200 677570) Sgt Marlowe	FM 23-92 Para 69

1



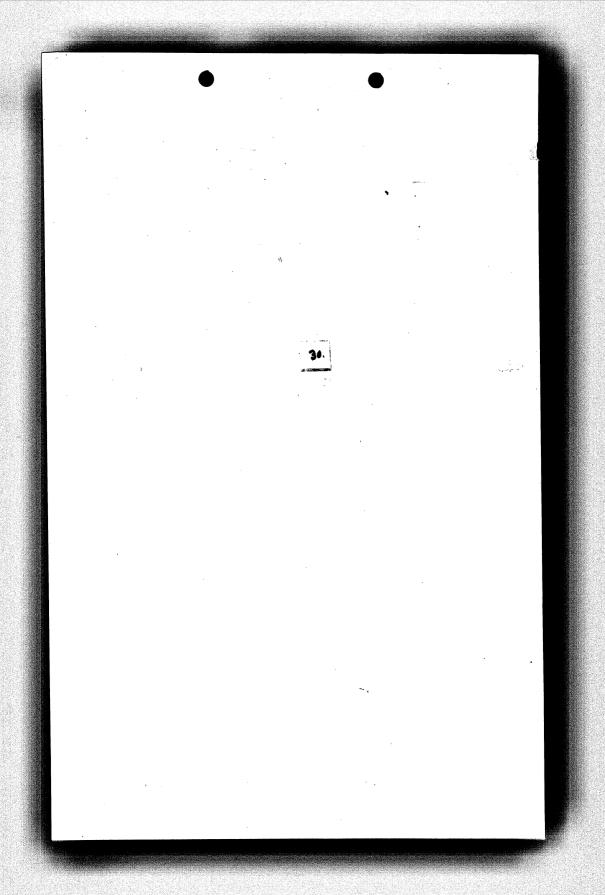
HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS COMPANY 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 51

UNIT TRAINING SCHEDULE (Period 23 Jun to 37 Jun)

Day & Date	e Time	Type Of Training	Instructor	Uniform	
Monday 23 Jun 52	0800-0830 0830-0900 0900-1400 1400-1600 1600-1700	Physical Tng Dismounted Drill On-the-job Tng Organized Athletics Company Commanders Time -	11 11 11 11 17 11	Class "D" w/o shirts Class "D" w/wpns " " " To be announced	
Tuesday 24 Jun 52	0800-0830 0830-0900 0900-1400 1400-1600 1600-1700	Physical Tng Dismounted Drill On-the-job Tng Or_anized Athletics Company Commanders 'ime	Plat Sgt """ """	Class "D" w/o shirts " " w/wpns " " " To be announced	
We dnesday 25 Jun 52 2		Road March On-the-job Tng Command∉≠∮ Conferance	Plat Sgt " " I &E Officer	Tobe announced Class "D" w/wpns To be announced	
Thursday 26 Jun 52		Physical Tng Dismounted Drill On-the-job Tng Organized Athletics Company Commanders Time	Plat Sgt II II II II II II	Class "D" w/o shirts " " w/wpns " " " To be announced	•
Friday 27 Jun 52	0800-1200 1300-1600 1600-1700	Road March On -the-j ob Tng Command ^C onference	H H	To be announced Class "D" w/wons To be announced	•
Saturday 28 Jun 52	0800-12 0	Preparation for <u>AND</u> Insp	ection CCMPAN	Y COMMANDER	

ġ

្ល័្





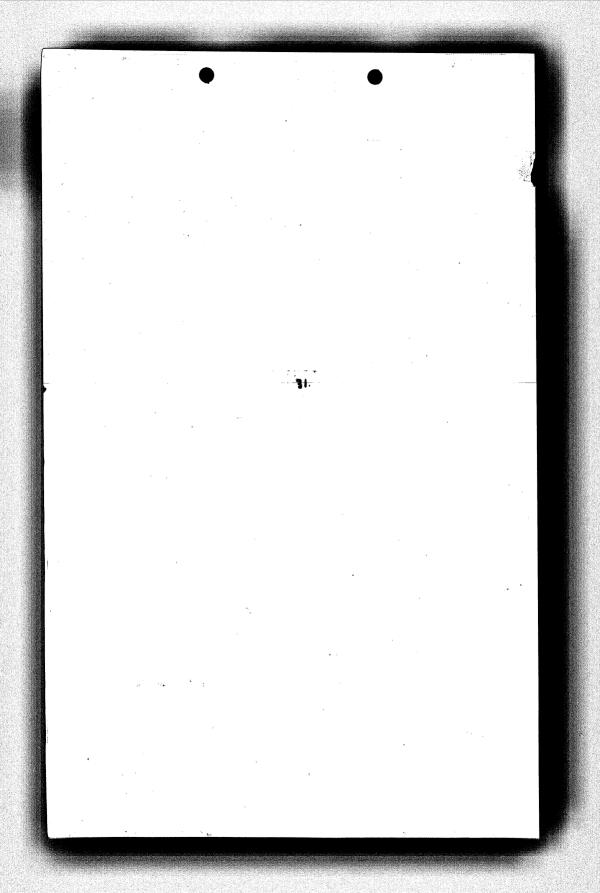
. . .

HEADY ARY AS HEDICAL COLLARY TRAINING SCHEDULE 23 June to 28 June 1952

De <u>r î Date</u>	Tours	articipation	SUBJECT	Instructor	Area
ion 23 Jun	0730 0750	Modical Company	hysical Training	Sct Cambra	Co. Arca
	<u> </u>	11		ical 1t Sgt	As required
	1130		training		
	1300	1	.r.r splint	Sit otter	Co. arca
	1150		set	<u>% team</u>	
	<u>1500</u> 1350	11	C 's time	0.0.	As required
luos 21 Jun					
uos zi, etn	0730 0750		fraining	Sgt Cambra	Co. arca
	0750	11 	<u>levical</u> On fob train		"s required
	1130	n	(Technical)	THE TO DEC	-s resulred
	13.00			rill Set Cambra	Co. area
	1350		Dreamont of a di	10 st Cambia	
	1.55-		Cornand Con?		Co. area
	1.50		OUL BALL	Officer	0,0 9 a10a
	1500	······	Orphnisod	Col Cover	"s required
	1650		thictics	10,00 ± 10,01	o required
icd 25 Jan	0730	-	in hing	Sat Cambra	Co. Arca
iou co nui	2750	"	hrsical	o jo Ganora	JU. AICA
			(tochical) 1t Sat	As required
	1130	(I	n job train		no roquica
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13 0	*****		ction Sat Cambra	a Co. area
	1357	. н		oonin a,o ounor	a 00. ar 0a
	100		Distounted	Set Jambra	Co. arca
	1850	, п	rill	1 11 Setis	
	1000		"" anized	Cpl over	-s re uired
	1.550	.11	Athletics		
Thurs 26 Ju	<u>n 0730</u>		lis cal	Sat Cambra	Co. arca
	27.2	"	raining		
	000	"	n job thy	lt Stis	As required
	1130		Colmical	•	
	1300	1	an'a jin'	275 Dourlierty	Co. area
	1,50		(-11 bmor)	fe dicinski	
	1000	11	Or mnizaod	Opl Boyer	"src juired
	111		hl:t.cs		•
r: Jor.		11	lr/sical	S t jatkins	Co. arca
	750		l'rainin;		
	<u> </u>	1	On job the	lt Sot's	is required
	<u>11</u> 00		Colvical		
	13.	3	Joad march	Lt Cannon	(iven at late
	1:31				date
Cas ? Fin	<u> </u>	11	ropare for	16 Jat	Co. arta
	<u> </u>		no is so is on		
	<u></u>	".	Therestion	C. C.	Co. area
	11))		Full field		
			∼trn`–`∽ on		
	-1120	"	noon insh	ction - t Camba	a Co. arca
	11/2				

م. موجعة

i d'i c cittorite, i drif c cittorite, lst. It., 130 init Inc off



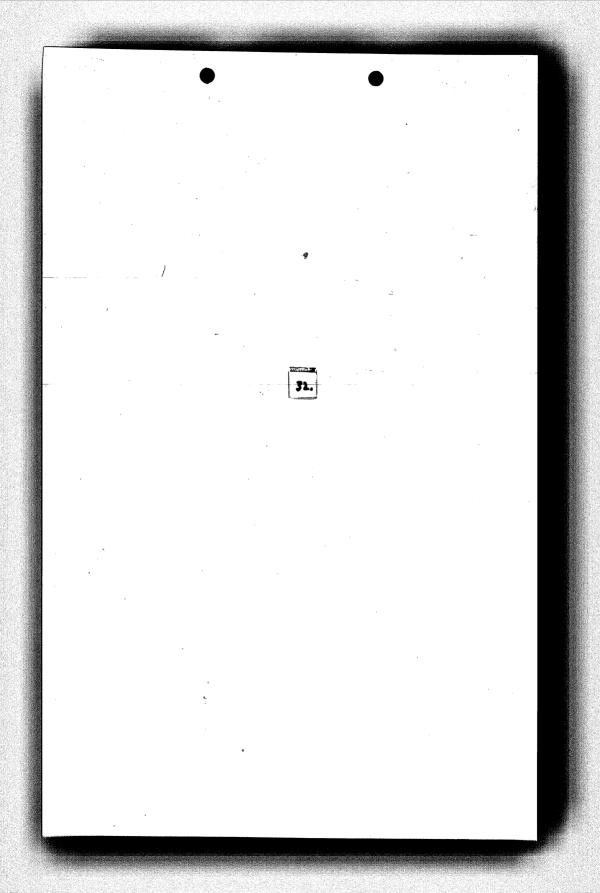
HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS COMPANY HEADQUARTERS 187TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM Office of the Intelligence Officer AFO 51

TRAINING SCHEDULE

1&R PLATOON

DATE	TIME	SUBJECT INSTRUCTOR	UNIFORM
Tuesday 24 June 1952	0730-0800 0800-0830 0830-1130	Fhysical Training Platoon NCO's Dismounted Drill "" Disassembly,Assembly M/Sgt Spicer & Functioning of the	"D" w/o shirts "D"-w/weapons Class "D"
	1300-1500 1500-1700	Cal 50 MG Map Reading SFC Holden Organized Athletics Platoon NCO's	"D" w/weapons
Wednesday 25 June 1952	0730-1600 1600-1700	Dismounted Patrol "" Command Conference I&E Officer	"D" w/weapons Class "D"
Thursday 26 June 1952	0730-0800 0800-0830 0830-1130 1300-1100 1100-1500 1500-1700	Physical Training Platoon NCO's Dismounted Drill "" Combat Intelligence Sgt Jarrell Military Courtesy M/Sgt Spicer Handling of FW's SFC Holden Organized Athletics	"D" w/o shirts "D" w/weapons "D" w/weapons Class "D" "D" w/weapons
Friday 27 June 1952	07 30-080 0 0800-0830 0830-1130	Physical Training Platoon NCO's Dismounted Drill "" Preparation for Ve-"" hicle Comd Insp	"D" w/o shirts "D" w/weapons "D" w/weapons
	1300-1500	Care & cleaning of "" 30 cal MG, 50 cal MG, 57 RR & Ind wons Organized Athletics	Class "D"
Saturday 28 June 1952	0730-1130	Preparation for, and Platoon Sgt Inspection.	4 Class "D"

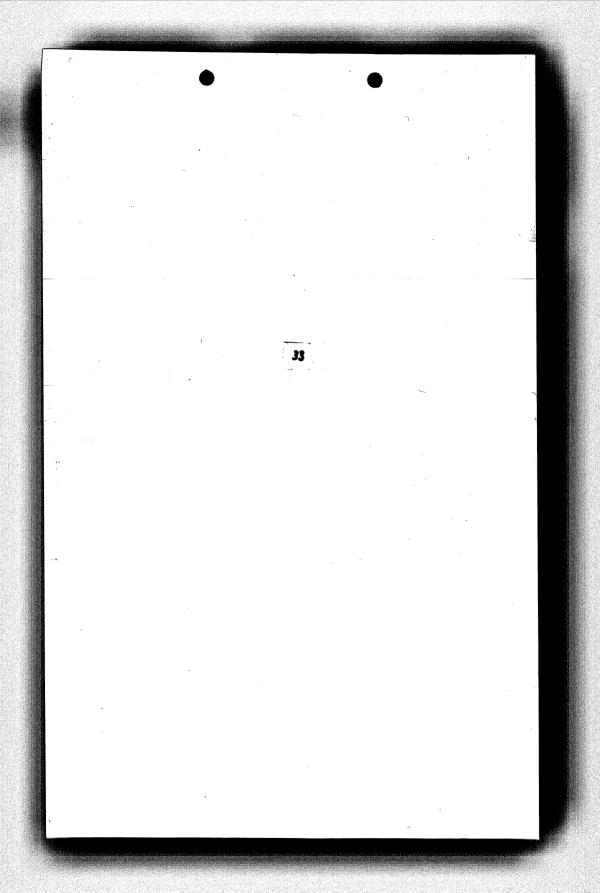
FORREST J. RADIL Captain, Infantry Asst S2 : (_

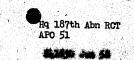


					19			
	£		7		• .			
	ATE & TIME	SUBJECT	TYPE	UNIFO	ŖМ –	AREA	INSTRUCTOR	REMARKS
	5 Jun 52	C O Time	16 - A. (1 - E		
Ċ	Jun 52				1			
	170-0850	Physical Training	Practical	Class	D	Company	Flt Lårs	
	370-1030	Demolitions(Fole Charges)	Conference			Company	Pits Demo Spec	Inst in use & makoup
	0.1130	Demolitions(Bangalore Torp)	Conference	Class	D	Company	Fits Demo Spec	Use of & expedients
	j ó1 400	Mine Field Installation		Class		Company	Flt Ldrs	Ind Dutics & Assignments
	+00-1500	Mine Field Removal		01455		Company	_1t Ldrs	Ind Dutios & Assignments
	500-1600	Mine Field Installation		Class		Vic Comp	Flt Ldrs	Install 40 yd Belt
	500-1700	Mine Field Removal	ractica 1	С1авв	E	Vic Comp	Sit Ldrs	Remove 40 yd Belt
	5 Jun 52				·			
	75 0-0830	Dispounted Drill	Fractical			Vic Comp	Plt Ldrs	NCO's to conduct drill
	3:0-0930	Mine Field Recording		Ç1666		Comp any	Sgt Haclachlan	Just & Party Organ
· * 4	⊃:⊃-115 O	Mine Field Recording		Class		Vic Comp	Sgt Maclachlan	Record Mock Fields
	20-1700	Organized Athletics	Fractical	01285	D	Company	71t Ldrs	Genos etc
	5 Jun 52				· ·			
. •	7:0-1130	Mine Field Demonstrations		01468			Lt Hicta	Denostrations
٠.	300-1700	Road Harch	Practical	Olacs	E	Vic Kojo	CO	
	7 Jun 52					4		
	7:0-0830	Dis mounted Drill		01252			Plt Ldrs	0
	3:0-113 0	Care & Cleaning- Mons		014.55		Vic Koje	00	Crew Served & Individual
	300 -1700	Organized Athletics	Fractical	Cl/acs	D	Vic Kojo	00	Games etc
	3 Jun 52		1					
•	7;0830	Command Conference	Conference	Class	D	Company	00	manut - 9 Thun -
1		Frep for Inspection					ÇQ	Tonte & Wone
	o <u>-115</u> 0	Inspection			× -		00	
	30 ~1700	C O Time						이 경험을 다 있는 것이 있는 것이 없다.
				(*				
				. 1				

CLIFTOTD WEIETA 1st Lt C E Executive Officer

ĝ.





. With the

RESTRICIED

PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT NO SECURITY INFORMATION

FERIOD COVERED

MAPS: Korns laft, 200 Kaja-3a Khada 6918 JF

1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES:

Alten Alm 2017 (a) Alerts Ca By Sith Tonk B

2. OPERATIONS PLANNED:

334

3. OPERATIONS ORDERED:

4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

as 307th Ale STT GP No abuse

- to Sat 3a provided eccavity guards for temperate but and here matter function a of 3, 5, and 3 Comparison southertail Plaint Through Correlations
- an Bail In provided guards Cor 2008 Surmaning and detail. Fee annalymobios of Compared SC7.

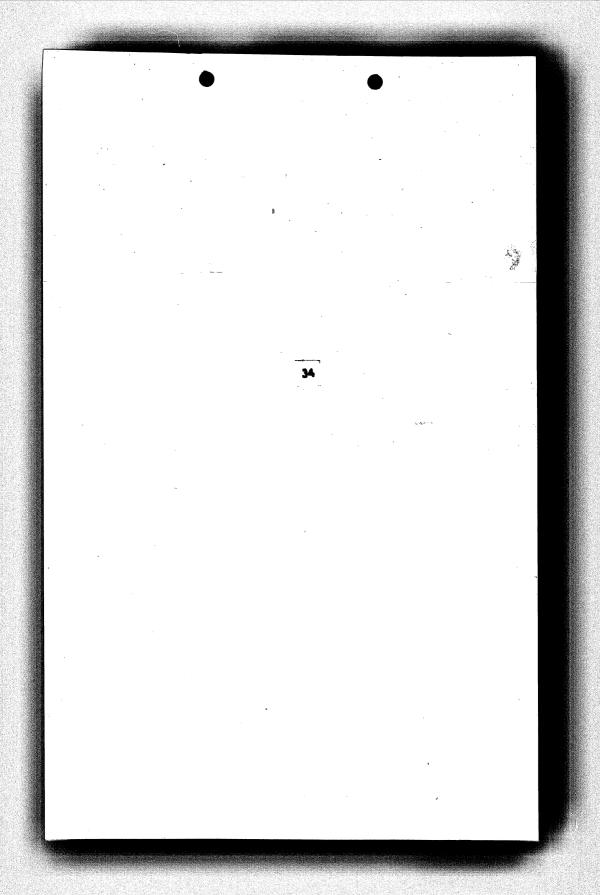
L. 21 In for ished yours details for Surfacence Stations, and

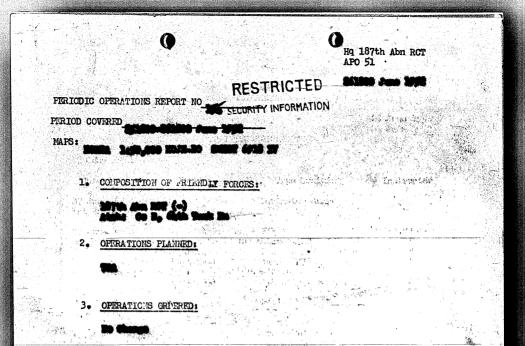
an Saular's SECLAGAMBY'S Kanalland

Stralies Smalland

OFFICIAL: S~3 RESTRICTED

3





4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

the 187th Abe ME CP. The Change

1977

- be lot be furnished exclosers grand detail for the de by & fe
- e. And In Aproxished exclosure grand detail for appending Disblemore Figh and Co
- 4. Lot In Semicine employee grant detail for employee A4 & Te Fundated Brisner Court detail for But in embourse 7 & B. Fundated Semich Courts to this Field Residel.
- . But to Sundahad analogues goord databl for analogues #7.
- C. Days Co exceled hashed when Sames in Compound #77. Bankand An Annual Alle
- Co Coules Millenney Mussillers

1

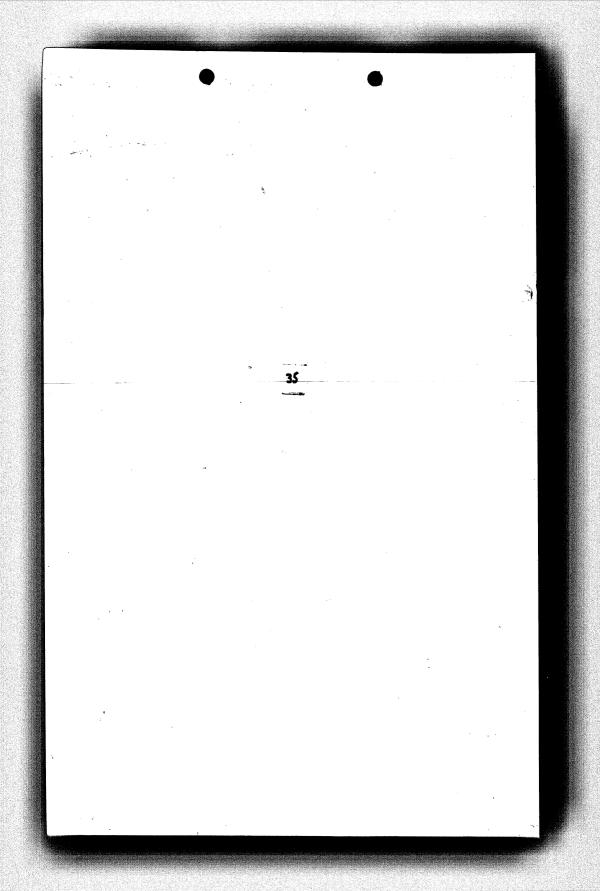
OFFICIAL:

engrandeling als

Service.

TRAPNELL ERIGGEN 168.00

RESTRICTED



PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT NO 155 PERIOD COVERED 561800-671800 Sum 1958 MAPS: MARA 1450,000 DOIN-DO SHENT 6928 IV

1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES:

157th Abn Bor (-) Atabs Co B, fith Task Bn

72 ENGR CONST CO 2. OPTRATIONS PLANNED:

-

4.

No Chanas

3. OPERATIONS ORVERED:

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

18383

a. 187th Abn 107 OP He Change

b, 1st Bn Furnished enclosure guard for enclosure fe,

a. and Bn furnished enclosure guard for enclosure fig.

2. Jrd Bn furnished exterior guard for enclosure 5 & 7. Furnished a 17 man detail for enclosure 5. a dl man detail for enclosure 8 and a 5 man detail to the 98th Security Section

Hq 187th Abn RCT

271900 June 1952

APO 51

RESTRICTED

de de cere

 t^{2} M_{s}^{2} \sim

् जन्म संस्थित

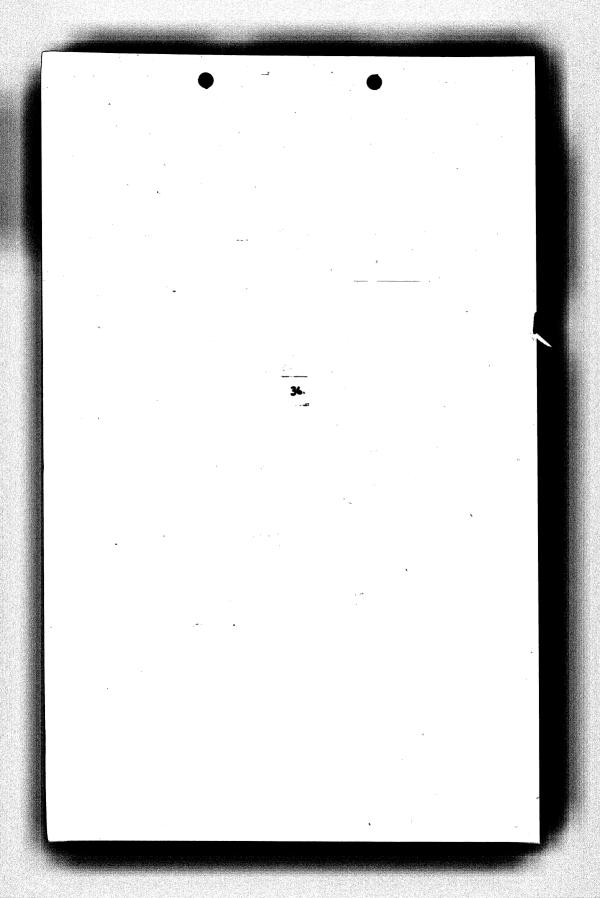
ate states of

or. Spe Go furnished enclosure guard for enclosure dia.

I. Ingr Co removed tevers around enclosure die.

OFFICIAL:

RESTRICTED ERIGGEN SECURITY INFORMATION



Hq 187th Abn RCT APO 51 281900 June 1952

PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT NO 150 RESTRICTED

CECURITY INFORMATION

MAPS: 10000 1450,000 1010-00 SHEET 6918 IV

PERIOD COVERED STARD SALARD June 1958

1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES:

107th Abn 207 (e) Abent Ce B, Sith Tenit B

2. OPTRATIONS PLANNED:

3. OFFRATIONS ORDERED:

No Chinago

4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

te 187th Abn HOF OF He Change

be lat Bn previded scourity guard for Enclosure the

c. And Bn provided security guard for Enclosure #2. Provided detail for Enclosure #18.

4. Set Bn provided security guard for Enclosure #6 & 7e Provided the following details: 3k men for Fnolecure #53, 59 man for Enclosure #8, & 17 man for Enclosure #5e

to Sys Co provided mounting guard detail for ine

Le Engr Co constructed floors in 1st & 2nd Bn Quard tente

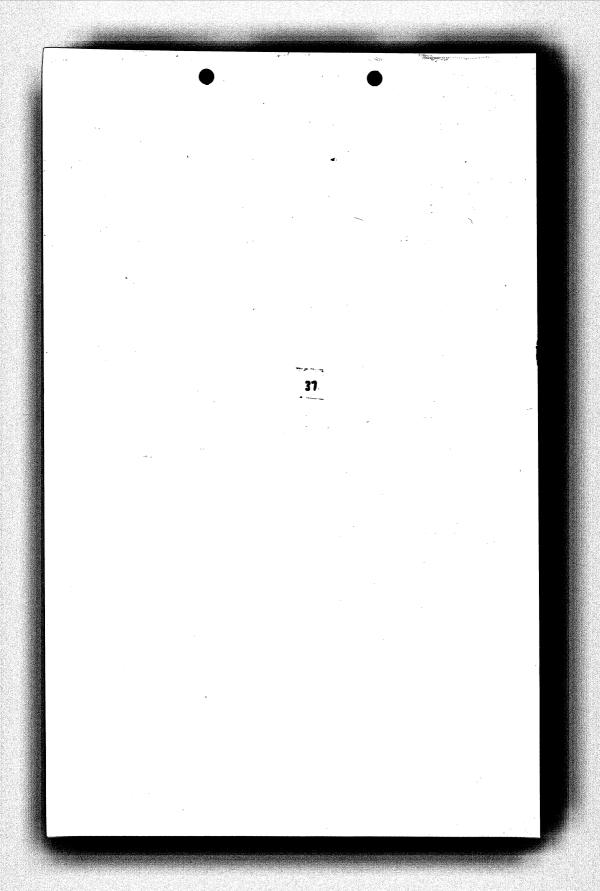
6. Efficiency: Excellent Normale Excellent

OFFICIAL:

RESTRICTED IGGEN

î têta

SECURITY INFORMATION



Hq 187th Abn RCT APO 51

RESTRICTED 291900 June 1952

PERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT NO

PERIOD COVERED 201000 - 5 1952

MAPS:

KORKA 1.50,000 KOJE-DO SHEET 6918 IV

1. COMPOSITION OF FRIENDLY FORCES:

187th Abn RCT (m) Atch: Co B, 64th Tank Ba

2. OPERATIONS PLANNED:

TPA

3. OPERATIONS ORDERED:

No Change

4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

187th Abn RCT CP No Change

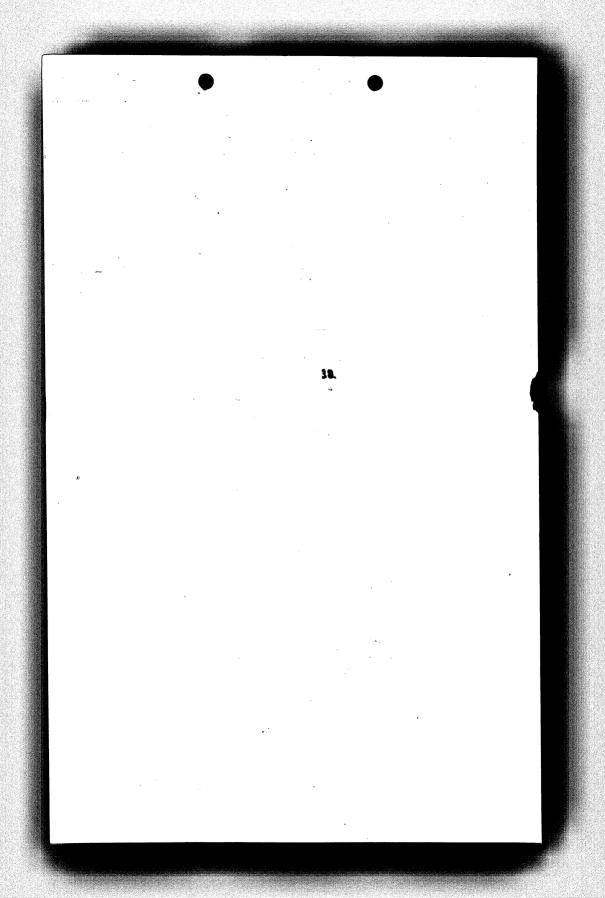
- be let Ba provided security guard for Enclosure fli
- c. 2nd Bn Provided security guard for Enclosure #2 & provided Prisoner Guards for Enclosure #48.
- de Provided security guard for Enclosures 6 & 7 & Prisoner Guards for Enclosures 2, 8 & 18.

We Spt Co provided Prisoner Guards for Enclosure has

f. Efficiency: Excellent

OFFICIAL:

RESTRICTED GEN SECULITY INFURMATION



Hq 187th Abn RCT APO 51 30/100 Juce 52

RESTRICTL

FERIODIC OPERATIONS REPORT NO 15

PERIOD COVERED 291801 to 301800 hun 52

MAPS: KOREA 1:50,000 Koje-Do Sheet 6918 1W

1. COMPOSITION OF ARAMDIN FORCES:

187th Abn ROT (=) Atoh: Co B, dith Tank Bn

2. OPERATIONS PLANNED:

TRA

3. OPERATIC'S ORITEFD:

Continue Security of PeW Compounds and PeW work details.

4. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS:

- a. 187th Abn RCT CP No Change
- be lst Bn 335 man guard detaile
- e. 2nd Bn 95 man guard detail; 1k6 mm intail to Enclosure #2 and at Dam #9.
- "d. 3rd Bn = 130 man guard details 110 man detail to Enclosure /h.
- Spt Co 105 man guard detail to Enclosure & Be
- f. Engr Co 71 man guard detail to 94th MP Bn.
- so HQ & HQ 9 man guard detail to Dam #5.
- he Cambat Effictingy: Excellent Noral: Excellent

OFFICIAL:

RESTRICTED ERIGGEN

SECURITY INFORMATION

JOINI M. KINB Major Inf 3-4

COMPAND REPORT USBERITAL SUPPLY OFFICE 187TH AIRPORTS REFEATAL COMBAT TRUM JULY 1952

RESTRIC --

NORTHLY MARIATIVE SUMMARY

A summary of ac ivities in the Regimental Corbat Team supply office consists of the followin :

Normal simply activities prevailed throughout the month with efforts and emphasis extended to and procurement of equipment both individual and or unizational to assure the combat effectiveness of the RCT. Several trins were made to denots to coordinate supply activities for the command. Letters were written to secure authorization for equipment in excess of T/O % D required for the RCT while operation as a severate unit.

Expende les and spare parts for field mess equipment is still considered in critical short supply.



4.45

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICE 187TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL ODHBAT TEAM ARD ST TED REST TRICTED REST -DD KOREA

	FRD M	010001	Т	0 012/20	0 June 10-	2
TINE IN OUT	JOURN.'L	INCIDENTS,	MESSACES,	ORDERS,	ETS.	

Normal super activities.

Daily Summary

ATT D

RECTALICORY APPRICASION

REST

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICE 187TH AIRBURNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM ARD 51 REGETBICTET REGETBICTET

---··**1().

		FRO M	020001	10	622/01	Jine	1952	
TITE	27							
IN	าบบั	JURN'I.	INCIDENTS,	MESSA ES,	ORDERS.	ETS.		

The location low around to not mich land and issued it they down a limits in the location to

Daily Summary

RESTPICTES SECURITY INFORMA

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICE 187TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM AR 51 RES TORIGREATIC:

-		FROM C3 NOT	10 032:11 June 1952	
TIME				
IN	$\gamma \mathbf{UT}$	JURN'L INCIDENTS,	MESSA ES, ORDERS, ETS.	

Corral or all active tes.

Daily Summary

RESTRICTOR

SECURITY INFORMATION

RESTRICTED

FROM 04-03E THE INCIDENTS, MESSA ES, ORDERS, ETS.

Received and Isound Miscel mous could mont from the Mide's aug.

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

RESTRICTEN

SECURITY

RETRICTED

FROM 05 SECTION IT IS CRMALICN 052400 June 1 (2

TRE		· •				
IN	ΩUΓ	JURN'L	INCIDENTS,	MESSA ES,	ORDERS,	ETS.

Contral sur 2" notivit: s.

Initial data of contro at proort formaled to Maria.

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMAL

RIDOUT ROCATED

·

FROM OSTON

062400 June 1952

THE IN OUT JURN'L INCIDENTS, MESSA ES, ORDERS, ETS.

It Charles J. 557, 01922506, Ordnance, Corre arrived to take over Wrannitian Section.

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

RESTRICTED

SECURITY IN COMME

RESTARCORED

FROM OTECUFALY INFORMATION June 1952

TITE							
IN	ົງຫຼ	JOURN.'L	INCIDENTS,	MESSA ES,	ORDERS,	ETS.	

Requisitioned ordinant left in 3rd Behrlon Consir Thom at Ko'num, Also requisitioned Talio Receiver, 12 04000 for to al autoose.

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

SECURITY HARCKMALS

REARED

, 		FRO M	SECTOOL		002/20) June	195 2
TINE IN	າຫາ	JURN/L	INCIDENTS,	MESSA ES.	DRDFRS.	ETS.	

Surplied Units of the NOT with arrunitions and prenados for 'realing w of You wound 76, Kojo-Do, Korea, and for reallar guard futies.

Daily Summary

RESTRUCTO

SECURI

Normal Supply Activities

10

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICE 187TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM ARD 51 REJETBICTED REJETBICTED

SECURITY INFORMATION

	-	FRO M	090001	·]	02400	June 1952	
TRE							
IN	າຫ	JOURN.'I.	INCIDENTS,	MESSA ES.	ORDERS.	ETS.	

Normal Supply Activities.

Daily Summary



REATBIGTED

SEC ITY INFORMATION

		FRO M	100001	1	0 102/00	June	1952
TRE						4	
IN	ົງຫຼັ	JURN/L	INCIDENTS,	MESSA ES,	ORDERS,	ETS.	

Received and Issued Liscelanous equipment from Camp Chickmann.

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMAT

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICE 187TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM APO 51 REGTERICTEL REGJE-D KOREA

SEALANTY INFORMATION

TO 112400 June 1952

THE IN OUT JURNIL INCIDENTS, MESSA ES, ORDERS, ETS.

Regimental Supply Officer cost to Iusan to regulation equipment for 3-4 Section. CNO Simon E. Nouberg, 12107020, aurives to replace NOJE Aulds who left on rotation.

Request for authority for additional Monitzer and fruch, three cuarter Ten submitted to Commendial Ceneral, NGA Corps.

Daily Summary

RESETBIGIED

SEC WINSON ATION

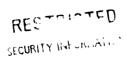
 FROM
 120 01
 TO
 122200 June
 1952

 TIPE
 IN
 OUT
 JOURNIL
 INCLIDENTS, MESSA ES, ORDERS, ETS.

The soction drew armunition to reviewish load and issued it out to all Units through out the Driment.

Pistols withdrawm an' placed in temporar storage by all units of the RCT.

Daily Summary



REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICE 187TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM RFSTRICTED BOJE -D KOREA SECHATY DESORMATION

ا زمده

		FRO M	130001	TO	132400	June	1952	
TIE								
IN	າຫາ	JURN/L	INCIDENTS,	MESSA ES,	RDFRS,	ETS.		

Received and Issuel equipment requisitioned on the 7th excent R-100/HTR.

Request for 21 Eit tents submit ed to Com andin leneral LUCAN.

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

RESTRATED

SECURITI -...

		FRO M	140001	Т	o 1/	.2400	June	1952	
TITE IN O	UT_	J) URN.'L	INCIDENTS,	MESSA ES.	ORDER	S. ET	`S.		

Mormal supply activities.

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

RESTRICT

SECURITY IN CAR

RODE TOR LORTA

SECLORY IN CRIVING C., FROM 150001 TO 152400 June 1 52

TRE		-		Y	•		
IN	OUT (JURN'L	INCIDENTS,	MESSA ES,	ORDERS,	ETS.	

4

Receive of Ordnance Supplies from usan depot an' dis vi'n ion to Commandes.

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

LECURITY live will we

RECTORTION

HUJE TIP HOREA

FROM 165551 1 Mile TO 102400 J no 1952

TIE				
IN	ົງຫຼາ	JOURN'L	INCIDENTS, MESSA ES, ORDERS, ETS.	

Turne' in to 20th NTD A10 59, several Palio Ress as THT, regisitioned supe.

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

л.

RPS PRICE ED

FROM 1'SEQUELTY LAS CAULAND 172400 June 1952

JOURN'L	INCIDENTS.	MESSA ES.	ORDERS	FTS	
	JURN/L	JURN/L INCIDENTS.	JURN/L INCIDINTS, MESSA FS.	JURN'L INCIDENTS, MESSA ES, ORDERS	JURN/L INCIDENTS, MESSA ES, ORDERS, ETS.

Receive of Crimines in lies from risan denot and distribution to Commanies.

Daily Summary

RESTRICTED

SECURITY

RE FICTED

FROM 1800220 (185 218 1/ N182400 June 1952

TIME IN OUT JOURN'L INCIDENTS, MESSA ES, ORDERS, ETS.

Deceint of Ordinance Sumplies from them is outs and distribution to Companies.

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFUNDAU

RESTRUCTED

		FRO M	100001		9 2: 1924)0 June	1952	
TRE								
IN	ר עד	JURN. L	INCIDENTS,	MESCALES.	BUSBS.	ETS.	ŕ,	

Receipt of Ordnance Sun lies from Justa Copots and distribution to Communics.

Inspection of thes on which she share by 02

Daily Summary

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICE 187TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL OD MBAT TEAM AP: 51

NO JE - DO KOREA

RETTRICTED

		FHD M 200001	10,202/,00	June	1952
BT) T	w.	SECUL			
TINE IN CI	JT JURN	L INCIDINTS M	ESSA ES, ORDERS.	5.00	

Request submitted to Commandia - Ioneral, INTOAK for authority of MADIC items and SLOE items of equipment.

Unit Fire Inspection reports received and consolidated.

a incor comingrat induced.

White install is a normalizer of these on the lights.

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

RESTRICTED

SECURITY C. MANA.

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICE 187TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM APD 51

RETRICED

FROM 21 GF2L TIME 1952 TIME IN OUT JOURN'L INCIDENTS, MESSA ES, ORDERS, ETS.

Receipt of Ordnance Sumplies from usan dopots and Ustri usion to Communics.

Lindo dial peristane at lowity fan for alf rehists.

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

· · · :

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICE 187TH AIRBORNE RECLIFICATIONBAT TEAM

SECTO JE -ID HOREA

		1	FRO M	220011		Т	0 22°40	00 June	1952	
TINE IN	າຫາ		JURN.'L	INCIDENTS,	MESSA	ES,	ORDERS.	ETS.		

Normal surply activities.

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

.

:

RESTRICTED

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICE 187TH AIRBORNE REGULERITAL COMBAT TEAM AP: 51

NO JE -DO KOREA RESTRICTED

FROM

Revimental Surviv Officer 'coarte' for Pusan to requisition equipment and coordinate Supply activities. Signal Section perussitioned Mrs, WPL M, that is to be left

coble on Moje-Do Island. Request submitted to JUME for authority of thotographic

equinment Cet PIZOZ.

Request for BEVILL Sketching Det, 100 Tent comple e w/stove and birner for T C 6 . 7-33 (Survert Co

20 departs' for lusan an' Secul to coordinate supply activities.

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICE 187TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM ARD 51

RESTRICTO

		FRO M	340001		TO VI	242400	June	1952	
TILE								1	
IN -	າຫາ	JOURN.'L	INCIDENTS,	MESSA ES	. ORI	FRS. E	rs.		

Normal supply activities.

ro wer initiated for mintin - of vehiclos

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICE 187TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM APO 51

KOJE-DO KOREA

		1.16					
FROM 250001 CCCUPIC TO 252400 June 1952	FROM	250001 CCCUBL	ΤO	252400	June	1952	

IN OUT JOURNAL INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETS

Signal Inspection of 1st In.

Received and issued (2ca) Electric Lighting Equipment Sets, # 33 'w., on the 25th of June to Hq and Hq Co and Medical Co which were in due need of these items. Procured a nonthly replenishment sup by of Paint from Fusan Base Engineer Depot and numerous tools on about the 20th of June, issued tools to Engineer Co. which practially completed their tool 'dit, several items were obtained from Pusan Engineer Tase Depot that we had not 'con able to procure in Japan.

Throughout the month, have received and issued a large quantity of building and plumbing materials to the different Units of the Refinent. Also numerous items that are classed as Installed and M/R Property.

Request submitted to UNAK for authority for retention of truck, 4 ton, wrecher, 6 X h for Service Co. T/O & E, 7-33.

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

TIME

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICE 1871: AIRBORNE RECOMMUTAL OPPBAT TEAM ATC 10

ROJE -IN KOREA

		· FRO I	SERVADOL		· _
TILE		. ,			
IN	ົງຫຼັ	J. J. T. C. T.		SCIEIS, OPTING, THE	

for all on the new vities.

N rmal Supply Activities

Decetric lighting sets arrive? from Press on LOT.

Daily Symphy

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICE 187TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL OD MBAT TEAM

RUTE -D KOREA D

•••		FROM	1 27 9500	T	0 272	2400 June	1972
TINE IN	າຫ	J URN. I	INCIDENTS,	MESSA ES.	ORDERS.	ETS.	
					- no ano,	210.	<i>F</i>

Approval received from WTAX for authority of tents requested on 13 June.

Degan a 100 inspection in Unit of all volicles.

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

RESTRICTED

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICE 187TH AIRPORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM AP: 51

DJE -ID KOREA

		FROM		TO	282/07	June	1952	_
TITE								
IN	าบา	J) JRN. L	INCIDENTS, MESS	a es, ∩e	RDFRS,	ETS.		•

Inspection of weapons lig and lig Co.

All units of the NOT received a 'etailed fire prevention inspection.

\$---

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities

RESTRICTEL

COURTY INFORMATION

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICE 187TH AIRHORNE RECOGENTAL DUBAT TEAM _ AF: 5%

2.4 NO JE - IO KOREA ----n R 290001 SECONIE E MARTIN FROM 10 292400 June 1952

IN γUT J. W. H. L THOTH WHE BESCH FS, ORDERS, FTS.

Normal sur ly activities.

ġ

Daily Summery

Normal Supply Activities

ange and

TILE

RESTRICTEL

REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICE 187TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL ODMBAT TEAM APD 51

ID JE -ID KOREA

		FRO M	300001 SEVENT	то	30240 0	June	1952	
TINE IN	ר טיד	JURN'L	INCIDENTS, ME		RDDRS. 1	rtt e		

interest Pr

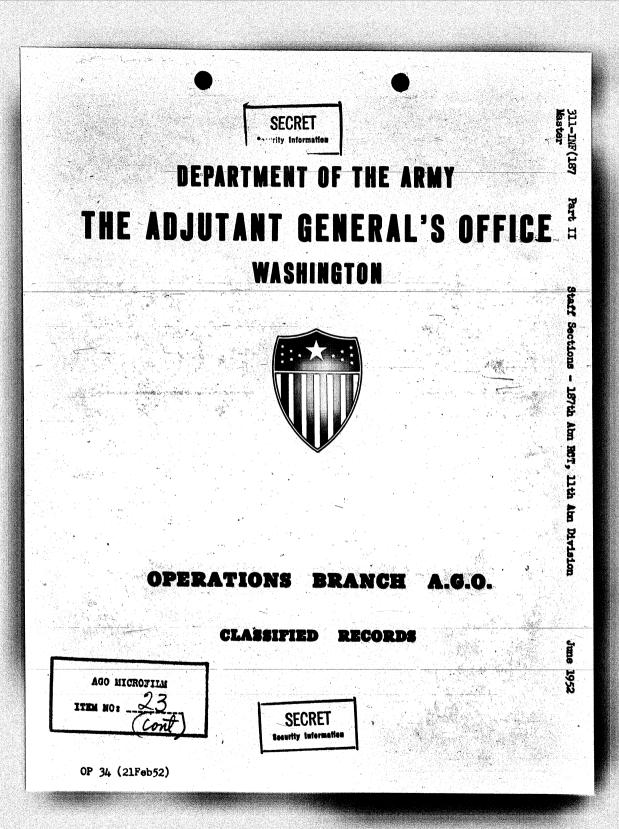
Inspections of weapons, Service Co.

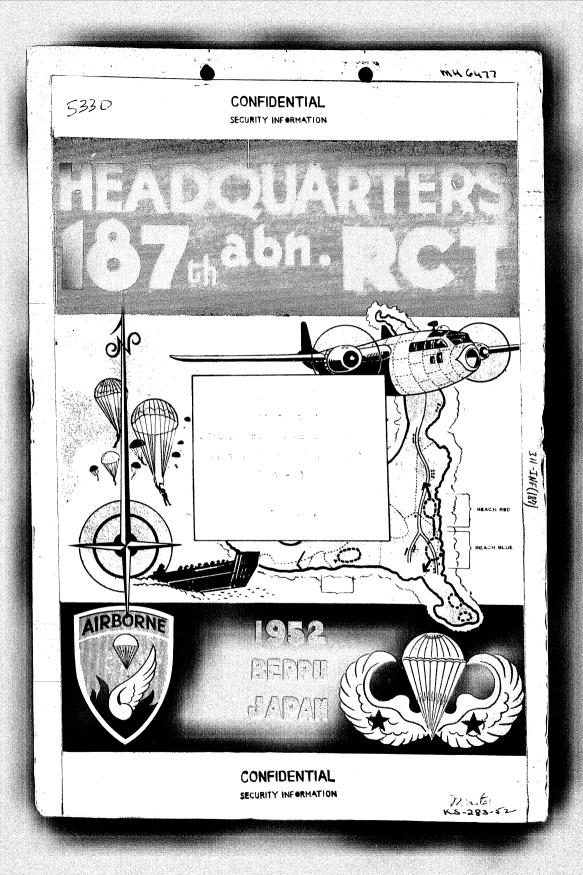
Additional equipment placed on enverymentisition, received and issued for Battalion commonly purple.

220 returned from mean. Ecutor int arrive' on LCC from lugan and Face Calm.

Daily Summary

Normal Supply Activities





RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I	• • • • • • • • •	TABLE OF CONTENTS.
11	•••••	NARRATIVE SUMMARY.
		UNIT JOURNAL.

RESTRICTED

4

COLUMND REPORT NARRATIVE SULLARY SECURITY INFORMATION

As the month of June 1952 opened this battalicn was on the island of Koje-do, Korea. The first three days were spent on completion of construction work already started on Enclosure #7, U.N. POW Camp 11. The battalion then started a period of training for four days, working with tanks, riot formations, bayonet drill, grenade throwing and gas mask drill. On 8 June this battalion staged a rehearsal in preparation for breaching fences and entering Compound 76 by force. On 9 June the battalion participated in a Regimental Combat Team rehearsal and show of force in further preparation for entering Commound 76. Entry would be main only if the Prisoners of War resisted the solitting up and movement of that Compound scheduled for the following morning. On 10 June 1952 at 0530 hours the battalion was stationed outside Compound 76, U.N. POW Camp #1. At 0615 hours 10 June '52 the battalion woved into Compound 76 on order of Brigadier General Thomas Trappell, Regimental Combat Team Com ander. The Battalion Commander, Lt. Colonel R.E. Metstone, percenally led the battalion. The mission of the battalion was to breach the cutsile fence on the North life of the Compound. There on: com any, Company "D", of the battalion would evacuate the prisoners in 150 man groups to new Compounds. The prisoners resisted the battalion's entry by going into one ared trenches, fortified tents and buildings. The prisoners were told well in advance, in their native tongue to move out of the tents and buildings into the exercise area. They refused. To ras was used to force the prisoners into the open but ind little effect on the prisoners incide the tents and buildings. They wore homemade gas masks and used wet blankets to escape the ras. As the battalion moved forward the prisoners resisted using homemade ape rs, knives, barbed wire flails, and bottles filled with gaspline. All men of this battalion were under orders not to fire into or at the prisoners except on order of the Mattalion commander. By employing tear gas, offensive greandes, ayonets and rifle butts the prisoners were

> RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

pushed into the exercise area and the compound completly orbited by 1000 hrs 10 June 1952. Not a shot was fired by any member of this battalion. During the period of fighting Cpl John F Sadler, RA25344519, Headquarters Company, First Battalion, 167th Joh RCT, was wounded and later died in the hospital. Other casualties included 3 EM wounded from Hq Co, and 8 EM wounded from A Do. Casualties inflicted upon the Prisoners of War were 31 killed and 132 wounded. 10 have died later of wounds.

For the two we ks following, this battalion was employed building new enclosures to house Prisoners of War, This work included construction of Enclosure \pm 1, and # 3, dismantling of buildings of Compound 85 and constructing in its place Enclosure # 6, policing around finished compounds in preparation for their occupation by P.V.'s. The battalion worked on a schedule from 0700 hrs to 1700 hrs daily for 10 days, 0500 - 2000 hrs one day and 2000 hrs to 0400 brs one day. Oh 25 June 52 the battalion took over Security guard of Enclosure #4 from the 9th Infantry Regiment. This enclosure being the largest in U.N. TON Camp #1, committed the entire battalion for guard. Rifle Companies were on guard 48 hours and off 24 Mours. Individuals walked post 4 hours on and 8 hours off while their company was on duty.. As the month came to a close the battalian was still juarding Enclosure "4. Throughout the entire month very little tactical training could be conducted but, at every opportunity when time and areas were available, the COmm Mortar Sections of the Rifle Companies and the flmm Fortar Flatoon of Weapons Company were given training to include the firing of weapons. It is well to note that this battalion has not had but one day off in 45, which includes Sundays and that the "orale is Superior and the Efficiency is increasing daily.

PROBLEM

Lack of transportation for 105mm Recoilless Rifles.

EVALUATION

The battalion was given two 105mm Recoilless Rifles to autment the fire power of this unit. To additional vehicles were authorized **RESTRICTED**

SECURITY INFORMATION

to transport these weapons or ammunition for them. RECOLMENDATION

That four additional 1/4 ton trucks 4 X 4, two with trailers, be authorized this unit, and a letter requesting authorization for additional vehicles be submitted immediately.

PROBLEM

No training areas and training time are available to the battalion at this station.

EVALUATION '

Since this units arrival at Yoje-do, Morea, on 17 May '52, no tactical training in Company or larger size problems could be conducted due to other committments for the battalion. Time was not available to conduct enough tactical training to properly train newly received replacements or to maintain the high state of combat readiness this battalion had upon its arrival at Moje+io, Morea. RECOMMUNDATION

That this unit be relieved of its present mission of "warding POW's at this station and be moved to another station where areas are available for Unit and Battalion size tactical problems.

PROBLEM

This unit is under authorized strength.

EVALUATION

Although replacements were received during the month the battalion is still only at 30 ner cent of authorized strength.

That Airborne replacements be furnished this unit to bring it to authorized strength.

RUSSELL Lieut. Col., Infantry Commanding

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION



UNIT JOURNAL

۰.

FIRST BATTALION, 18/TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL COMBAT TEAM, APO 51

1 JUNE 1352 THEU 30 JUNE 1352

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

INCLUENTS, MESSAGES

TIME DATED		INCLUENTS, MESSAGES Obders, Mec.	ACTION .
Sun 1 June	0400	"B" and "C" Companies first call.	
•	0430	"B" and "C" Companies Breakfast.	
	U5UO	100 EM from "B" Company and 100 EM from "C" Company reporte	L to
		compound #/3 for actail.	• .
	05;50	First Call.	
	05 45	Heveille.	
	0000	Breakfast. Fiels Morning Reports submittee to Regiment.	
	∪7 15	Work Call.	
	0زر0	Protestant Services.	
	T~00	Six EM Irem Camp Wood reported to Battalion as Couriers.	
		Catnelic Services.	
	1145	100 EM from #A" Company, القلا وز IBM from Ha Company, and 65 EM f	ren
		"D" Company left Battalien area for detail in Compound #/3.	
	1230	"B" and "C" Companies returned from work detail and spent t	
		remainder of the way in care and cleaning.	
	1/00	Supper.	

DALLY SUMMARY

The day was spent with the Battalion furnishing details ior construction of Compound #13. Catuolic and Protestant Services were meld. Men who were not on Compound detail were given a training holiday.

JOHN J WALSH JR ee. 2 lat Lt Infantry Adjutant

hon

TIME

2 June 0400 "B" and "C" Companies first call.

0430 "B" and "C" Companies preakiest.

UDUL 100 IM from "B" Company and 1.0 IM from "C" Company reported to Compound #13 1or detail.

- UDUO First Call.
- 0630 Reveille.
- 0045 Breakfast.

RESTRICTED

TINB DATED		RESTRICTED UBIT JOURNAL SECURITY INFORMATION LECIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.
Mon (C 2 June		eu)
2		Lt Denend and six EM returned to Camp Wood.
		Kerean Laborers reported for work within the Battailon area.
	1100	Companies submitted Inspection Check Lists (Inspection of area,
	1070	Latrines etc).
		"B" an. "C" Companies returned from work detail.
	U <u>(</u> 51	1.0 EM from "A" Company, 35 EM from Eq Company, and 55 EM from
		DE Company reported to Compound #(3 for detail.
		Major Kelley conducted investigation on Corporal Corriveau.
		Major Keiley completed investigation on Corperal Co.riveau.
	1,00	Supper.
		DALLI SUMMARY
		Battailon furnience actails to Compound #13. Battailon
		Recutive Officer conducter investigation on Corporal Corriveau.
	a"	JUNN J WALSON JH lst Lt Infantry Anjutant
Tue 3 June	0400	"B" and "C" Companies first call.
	J430	"B" and "C" Companies bleakfast.
	0500	100 EM from "B" Company and 100 EM from "C" Company reported to
		Compound #/3 for astail.
	0000	First Call minus "B" and "C" Companies.
	0030	Reveille.
	0045	Breakfast.
	071 5	Work Call.
	0730	Keiean laborers reported to Battalion to be used for various details.
		Dinner.
	1200	Details from Hq Company, "A" Company, and "" Company accurtee
		Bassalion area for work in Compound #/3.
	1230	Details from "B" and "C" Companies returned to Battanion area
		frem Compound #(3.

1430 Received live replacements. 2 assigned to Eq Company, 2 to #C# Company, and 1 to #B# Company.

RESTRICTED

SECURITY JOUNTABMATION

T ime	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ACTION
Dated	ORDERS, ETC.	TAKEN

Tue (Continuez) 3 June 1/30 Compound details returned to Battalion area.

1/45 Supper.

2000 Movies.

DAILY SUMMARY

The battaiion furnished details to Compound #/3. Air details returned to battalion area at 1/30 hours. Compound #/3 completed. Becseved five replacements.

Seg	and all	,
JOHNJ	WALSH JR	
lst Lt	Infan.ry	
Adjutar	ıt	

Wed. 4 June

•	0515	First Call.
(0545	Reveille.
(0600	Breaklast.
(0/15	Work Call.
(0130	Road runs.
(0800	Completed road runs - Company Commanders time.
(0530	General Trapnell visited First Battalion area.
	1200	Dinner.
:	1245	Company "A" notifies to standby for call to Compound #66, if needed.
	1315	Battalion Summary Court Officer tried three EM.
	1645	Battalion Fire Marshal initiated Fire Pian for Battalion area.
	1,00	Supper.

DALLY SUMMARY

The day was spent in care and cleaning of equipment. Recieved special services equipment from Chaplain Jackson at 1530. 16 EM attached for rations and quarters.

Sage JOHN J WALSH JR 1st Lt Infantry

Adjutant

Thu 5 June 0515 First Call.

0545 Reveille.

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION



SECURITY HOUSENAL

TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ACTION
DATED		URDERS, ETC,	TAKEN
Tma (Co	ntimo	a)	
5 June		Freakfast.	
	0 / 30	Figysical training - "A" and "B" Companies worked in C	ompany areas.
2	0830	"C" and "D" Companies had bayonet training.	
	0930	"U" and "D" Companies Gas mask drills.	
	1010	Recieved four replacements - 2 to "B" Company and 2 t	o "C" Company.
	1030	"C" and "D" Companies had grenade training.	
	1100	Recieved one replacement - assigned to "B" Company.	
	1200	Dinner.	
	1300	"C" and "D" Companies working in Company areas.	
, 1-	1300	"A" and "B" Companies was physical training.	
	1400	"A" and "B" Companies had bayone, training,	
	1500	"A" and "B" Companies has gas mask drills.	
	7P00	"A" and "B" Companies nad grenade training.	
	1130	Supper.	
		DAILY SUMMARY	
		The day was spent in physical training, bayonet	drills, gas
		mask drills, and grenade training. Supply rooms is	sued fatiques,
		socks, sieuping bags, mosquito bars and boots to EM	[_

Jugar 4 JUHN J WALSH JR 1st Lt infantry Adjutant

Fri b June 0515 First Call. 0545 Reveille. 0500 Breakfast. 0730 "A" and "B" Companies worked in Company areas. 0730 "C" and "D" Companies had physical training and bayonet drills. 0930 "C" and "D" Companies had training in Riot formations. 1100 Battalion Summary Court Officer tried 2 EM. 1200 Dinner. 1300 "C" and "D" Companies worked in Company areas. 1300 "C" and "D" Companies had physical training. 1400 "A" and "B" Companies had physical training.

SECURITMENTO JOINNALION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

Fri (Continued)

TIME

DATED

b June 1430 First Seargeant's meeting at Battalion S-1.

1500 "A" and "B" Companies nad training on Riot Fernations.

1/00 Supper.

DAILY SUMMARY

"A", "B", "C", and "D" Companies and physical training, bayonet arills, and rict formations. Korean Laborers utilized in battalion area.

> JOHN J WALSH JR lst Lt Infantry Adjutant

ACTION

TAKEN

1000 - 2

Sat

(June 0515 First Call.

- 0545 Reveille.
- 0000 Breakfast.
- 0030 Aujutant departed for Pusan.
- 0(30 "A" and "B" Companies worked in Company areas, "C" and "D" Companies held riot formations.
- 0730 "C" and "D" Companies nad tank training.
- 1200 Dinner.
- 1300 "C" and "D" Companies worked in Company areas, "A" Company had tank training, and "B" Company held rict formations.
- 1500 "B" Company has tank training and "A" Company held riot formations.
- 1530 Four replacements assigned to "A" Company.
- 1/00 Supper.

DAILY SUMMARY

All letter companies naw tank infantry training and riot formations. Recieved four replacements.

Le Ca rell) JOHN J WALSH JR

let Lt Infantry Aujutant

Sun

- 8 June 0515 First Call.
 - 0545 Reveille.
 - 0000 Breakfast.

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INCOMMATICA

time Dated		(17) JEDO 2006	PION Ken
Sun (Co 8 June		a) Work Call.	
	0800	Battalion asparted for Compound #14 for training.	
	1000	"B" and "C" Companies priefed on operation "move".	
	7500	Dinner.	
	1300	Asjutant returnes from P.san.	
	1430	Assigned replacements to by Company 1, To "B" Company 2, to "C	4
		Company 2 and "D" Company 1.	
	1730	Supper.	
		DAILY SUMMARY	
		Battalion sent to Compound # /4 for training. WRW and MCH	

Battalion sent to Compound #/4 for training. "B" and "C" Companies briefed on operation "move". Recieved b replacements.

JOHN J WALSH JR 407 ist Lt Infantry Adjutant

Mon

- y June 0515 First Call.
 - 0545 Reveilie.
 - 0000 Breakfast.
 - 0/15 Work Call.
 - 0800 Battalion moved to Compound # /4 for training.
 - 1200 Dinner.
 - 1300 Care and cleaning of equipment.
 - 1/00 Supper.

UNILY SUMMARY

Battalion moved to Compound $\frac{1}{2}/4$ for training in the morning and spent the afternoon in care and cleaning of equipment.

JOHN J WALSH JR

JOHN J WALSH JR lst Lt Infantry Adjutant

Tue

- 10 June 0230 First Call.
 - 0300 Reveille.
 - 0330 Breakfast.

RESTRICTED

94 		
PIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	TION
DATHED		KEN
Fue (Continued		
to June 0455	Battalion less detail remaining in Battalion area moved out b	У
	convoy to Compound #14.	
0515	Convoy arrived at Compound #14.	
0615	Battaiion Commander, Battalion S-3, and "A" and "B" Companies	
	departed Compound # (4 for Compound #/6.	
0620	Entered Compound #10.	
0100	"D" Company entered Compound #(b and participated in segratin	5
	Pow's and removing them from the Compound.	
0542	POW's were cleared from Compound, mission at Compound accompi	ishea
0545	"A", "B", and "D" Companies moved back to Compound #/4.	
1045	Dinner.	
1200	"C" Company moved to Compound #((and participated in segrati	ng
	LOM 8°	
1400	Buttaiion, minus "C" Company, returned by convoy to Battaiion	ares
1100	Supper.	
1800	"C" Company returned by truck to Battalion area.	
	DAILY SUMMARY	
	The morning was spen. by the Battalion mimns "C" Company	' in
	reserve, entering and moving FOW's from Compound #10 to new	
	enclosures. The Battalion met resistance from the POW's. 1	man
	wounded and later dies in hespital and 3 EM slightly injures	from
1	My Company, 5 EM slightly injures from "A" Company suring thi	8
	mission. In the afternoon the Battalion minus "C" Company re	turne
	to the Battalion area. "C" Company assisted in moving POW's	iron
	Compound #// to new encrosures.	

JUSTIC JUSTICE JUSTICE

Wed 11 June 0515 First Call. 0545 Reveille. 0000 Breakfast. 0/15 Work Call.

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

Ń

RESTRICT

SECHERT YOU FRAMATION

TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OEDERS, ETC.	ACTION
· · · · ·		

Wed (Continued)

11 June 0/45 "C" Company departed Battalion area to participate in movement

of POW's.

0800 Battalion minus "C" Company had care and cleaning of equipment.

1200 Dinner.

1300 Work Call.

1,00 Supper.

DAILY SUMMARY

The day was spent in care and cleaning of equipment. Korean laborers and details from companies continued to work on Battalion area. "C" Company returned at 1500 from Compound #((where they had been segrating prisoners of war.

JOHN J WALSH JR lst Lt Infantry Adjutant

" mighter a

Thu

12 June 0515 First Call.

0545 Reveilie.

0000 Breakfast.

- 0700 285 EM departed Battalion area for work in Compounds.
- 0/15 Work Call.
- 0800 Care and cleaning of equipment for men not on detail.
- 1200 Dinner.
- 1300 100 EM acparted Battalion area for Compound detail.
- 1/00 285 EM returned to Battalion area from Compound detail.
- 1/30 Supper.

2000 Supper for 100 EM upon returning from Compound astail.

DAILY SUMMARY

The day was spent in furnishing details to Compounds for construction purposes. Received 8 replacements. Korean laborers continues shaping-up battalion area.

Jugerage)

JOHN J WALSH JR 1st Lt Infantry RESTRICTED

TIME DATED-		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, EFC.	ACTION
Fri 13 June	0515	First Call.	
-,		Reveille.	
	0600	Breakfast.	
	0/15	Care and cleaning of equipment.	
	1200	Dinner.	,
	1300	Care and cleaning of equipment.	
	1,00	Supper.	
	2000	Movies.	

DAILY SUMMARY

The day was spent in care and cleaning of equipment. Korean laborers utilized in battalion area. Recieved 1 replacement and assigned him to "A" Company. Movies in battalion area at 2000 nours.

20 JOHN J WALSH JR ist Lt Infantry Adjutant

Sat

14 June 0430 Detail of 1/0 EM sent to Compound #60.

- 0515 First Call.
- 0545 Revielle.
- 0600 Breakfast.
- 0/15 Work Call.
- 1130 Detail of 170 EM returned to Battalion area.
- 1200 Dinner.

1230 200 EM from "B" and "C" Companies sent to Compound #60 for detail.

1/00 Supper.

2000 Supper for 200EM returning from Compound detail.

DAILY SUMMARY

The day was spent in furnishing details for construction of Compounds. Korean laborers utilized in Battalion area.

Segurage 2 JOHN J WALSH JR

RESTRICTED Adjutant

SECURITY INTALATION

T IME DATED		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ErC.	ACTION TAKEN
Sun			
15 June	051 5	First Call.	
	0545	Reveille.	
r,	0600	Breakfast.	
	0100	200 EM sent to Compound #50 for detail.	
	0/15	Work Call.	a sa Sa
	0 ₇ 30	Protestant services.	
	1130	Catnolic services.	
	1145	200 EM returned to Battalion area from detail.	
	1200	Dinner.	
	1230	180 EM sent to Compound $#60$ for detail.	
	1300	Recall. 7	
	±100	Supper.	
	1,30	Supper for 180 EM returning from Compound detail.	
		DAILY SUMMARY	

The day was spent in furnishing details to Compound #60 for construction purposes. Church services were held in the battalion area. Received 6 replacements and assigned 2 to "B" Company, 2 to "C" Company, and 2 to "D" Company. Kerean laborers were utilized in battalion area.

Segage)

JOHN J WALSH JR lst Lt Infantry Adjutant

Mon 16 June 0515 First Call.

- 0545 Reveille.
- 6600 Breakfast.

0/00 200 EM from "A" and "B" Companies sent to Compound #60 for detail.

0715 Work Call.

0y30 First Sergeant's call at Battalion Headquarters.

1100 Dinner.

1130 200 EM from Hq Company, "d" Company and "D" Company sent to Compound #60 for detail.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED UNIT JOURNAL SECURITY INFORMATION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

TIME DATED

une

Mon (Cont'd) 16 Jun 1300 Recall

1/00 200 EM returned to Battalion area from detail.

1/30 Supper

1730 200 EN resurned to Batsailon area from desail.

1,45 Suppor for 200 man astall.

MALLY SUMMARY

The day was spend in furnashing astalls to compounds for construction purposes. Korean labolers were utilized in

Battalion area.

gener JUHN J WALSH JR

ACTION

TAKEN

1st Lt Infantry Adjutant

1, Jun Jub First Call.

- ub-th Reveluie.
- 00.0 Breakfast.

0/15 Work Call.

0800 Care and cleaning of equipment.

0930 Commanding General visited Battalion area.

1200 Dinner.

1300 Battalion moved P.W.s from Compound #92 to Enclosure #5.

1/30 Battalion moved P.W.s from Enclosure #5 back to Compound #y2.

1800 Battalion returned to battalion area.

1830 Supper.

DAILY SUMMARY

The day was spent by the Battalion in moving P.W. from Compound #92 to enclosure #5 and back again. Korean laborers utilized in the battalion area.

Sequere) JOHN J WALSH JR

JOHN J WALSH JR 1st Lt Infantry Adjutant

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

.

SECURINATION

		SECURDERENTION
Taka Dated		LNCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ACTION UNUERS, ELC, TAKEN
Vea 15 Jun	⊎ე⊥ე	Firs, Call.
	v _ 945	Reveils.
	060 0	Breakfast.
	وذرن	Work Unit.
	0000	"B" Company sent LOU En to compound for constantion astail.
		Bat allon minus "B" Company had care and cleaning of equipment.
		Dinner.
	00ر⊥	Bassalion minus "B" Company non care and cleaning of equipment.
		100 man detail from "B" returned to battailon area.
		Supper.
	2000	100 EM from "A" Company and 100 EM from "C" Company sent to
		Compound for detail.
		DAILY SUMMARY
		"B" Company furnished compound detail, the rest of whe
		Batualion had care and cie ning of equipment. At 2000 hours
		"A" and "C" sen. IM to compounds for devail. Korein Laborers
		utilizeu in the battarion area.
Tm.		JUAN J WALON JR List Lt Infantry Adjutanu
i) jun	0400	Details from "A" and "C" Company returned to batuallon area.
	u43Ò	Breakfast for "A" and "C" Company.
	0 545	Flist call minus "A" and "C" Company.
	∿ 5+5	Reveille minus "A" and "C" Company.
	0000	Breakiast minus "A" and "C" Company.
	0115	Work carr minus "A" and "C" Company.
	TUNO	Heauquarters Company recoived Small Por suces.
	TTO U	"U" Company received Small Fox shots.
	T50 0	Dinner.
Ū	± 300	Becail. "B" Company received Smull Fox should be
		ICI ANDONT BORD THE STALL HAT SHE

1400 "C" Company received Small Fox Shous.

1500 "A" Company received Small Pox Buots.

1(00 Supper.

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

RESTRICTED UNIT JOURNAL SÉCURITY INFORMATICN INCLUENTS, MISSAURS, OBJERS, ETC.

Tmm (Contie)

тімы

DATE

iy Jan

DALLY SUMMARY

The day was spent in susping up company areas and care and cleaning of equipment. All officers and envisor men of une battainon received small pox shots. Korean labouers utilized in two battalion area.

age) JUNN J WALSE JR lat Lt Infantry Adjutant

ACTION

TAKEN

÷6

Fri 20 Jun

05⊥5 ₽	irs.	cai.
--------	------	------

0545 Ветеіліе.

0000 Breadfast.

0(30 100 EM each iron "A", "B" and "C" Company, by Em Iron "D" Company and 35 EM from Headquarters Company sent to Compound #85 for construction detail.

1200 Dinner.

1300 Details continued work on Compound #85.

1/00 Details returned to batualion area.

1/30 Supper.

UALLY SUMMARY

Batwaiion lurnished 400 EM for detail at Compound #05. Remainder of battalion continued swaping up unit areas. Korean laborers utilized in batwaiion area.

Juprate]

JOHN J WALSH JR 1st Lt Infantry Adjutant

Sa: 21 Jun 0530 First call.

0545 Reveille.

UDUU Breaklast.

-(15 Care and cleaning of equipment.

1100 Catmonic services in the Battanion area.

1200 Dinner.

1400 Protestant Services in the Battalion drea.

RESTRICTED UNIT JOURNAL SECURITY INFORMATION

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, MTC.

Tide Datio

٤

Sat (Cont'd) 21 Jun 1/00 Supper.

DALLY SUMMARY

The day was spont in care and cleaning of equipment. Catuolic and Flores ant services were held in the batisiion area. Korean isociers utilized in use Davision area.

· CAL Se -2 JUNN J WALSH JR 1st Lt Infantry Adjutant

ACTION

THE KIN

Sun

22 Jun 0515 First Call.

- 00+5 Revelue.
- JOUO Breakfast.
- 0/15 First Call.
- 0130 292 En depart battain area for compound detail.
- UyUU 2 officers and bU EM depart Datasion area for tour of Koje-Do Islam.
- 1200 Dinner.
- LJUU Recall.
- 1/00 292 EM detail return to battadion area.
- 1/45 2 officers and 60 MM return to battalion area from tour of Island.
- 1800 Supper.

DAILY SUMMARY

Companies furnished 272 EM for compound detail. 2 officers and 60 EM toured the Island. Korean laborers utilized in the Battalion area.

Se æ JOHN J WALSH JR

let Lt Infantry Adjutant

Mon 23 Jun 0515 First Gall. 0545 Reveille. 0600 Breakfast.

RESTRICTED

.

SEUCRAT TOURNAL

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, MIC.

Mon (Con 23 June		"A" Company departed Battalion area for Compound detail.
	0/15	Work Call.
	1100	All First Sergeants, Sergeant Major, and Operations Sergeant
-		attended a demonstration put on by the 15/th Honor Guard and \tilde{D}
		British troops.
	1200	Dinner.
	1300	Mortar firing (60 N.N.).
_	1/00	"A" Company returned to Battalion area.
	1/30	Supper.

DAILY SUMMARY

The day was spent with the Battalion furnishing compound actails and firing 60 M.M. Mortars. Received one replacement, 2nd Lt Stephens, who was assigned to "0" Company.

geznage

ACTION

TAKEN

JOHN J WALSH JR 1st Lt Infantry Adjutant

Tue

Ĺ

TIME

DATED

24 June 0530 First Call.

- 0545 Reveille.
- 0600 Breakfast.
- 0030 Major Keiley, Battalion Executive Officer, aspartea Battalion area enroute to Pusan, Korea.
- 0(00 Men from "A", "B", and "C" Companies sent to FOW Compounds 4F and 40 to be used as security guara.
- 0/15 Mortar firing (81 M.M.).

1200 Dinner.

- 1300 Mortar firing (60 M.M.).
- 1/00 Received alert order for First Battalion to guard Enclosure #4.
- 1/30 Supper.
- 1900 Company Commanders and Staff briefed by S-3 on operation of Guard Posts.
- 1930 Letter, "SOP Operation of POW Compounds", read and explained to all personnel this command.

RESTRICTED

TIME DATED Tue (Cont'd) 24 June

DAILY SUMMARY

ORDERS, MC.

SECURITY INFORMATION

RESTRICTED

The day was spent with the Battalion furnishing parts of 3 Companies to FOW Compounds 4F and 4G to be used as security guards. In the afternoon the Battalion made preparations to take over guard on Enclosure #4. Received 5 replacements.

Seg. 12 JOHN J WALSH JR 1st Lt Infantry Adjutant

ACTION

TAKEN

Wea.

25 June 0530 First Cali.

- 0545 Reveille.
- 0600 Breakfast.

0800 "B" and "A" Companies took over security guard from yth Infantry Regiment on Enclosure #4. Company "D" took over the guard in Enclosure #4.

- 1200 Dinner.
- 1300 Recall.
- 1,00 Supper.

DAILY SUMMARY

The day was spent in guaraing POW Enclosure #4.

for and JOHN J WALSH JR 1st Lt Infantry Adjutant

Thu							
26 June	0530	First Call.					
	0545	Reveilie.					
	0600	Breakfast.					
	0800	"A" Company relieved "C" Company from security guara on Enclosure #4.					
	0830	"C" Company returned to Battalion area for rest.					
	1200	Dinner.					
	1300	Recall.					
	1630	"C" Company briefes on Korean situation.					
<u>.</u>	1/00	supper. RESTRICTED					

RESTRICTED UNIT JOURNAL SECURITY INFORMATION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

DATED Thu (Cont'd)

TIME

26 June

DAILY SUMMARY

The day was spent with the Battalion pulling security guard on Enclosure #4. Man not on guard spent the day in rest and pulling necessary administrative details.

Seg-JOHN J WALSH JR 1st Lt Infantry

ACTION

TAKEN

Adjutant

Fri

- 27 June 0530 First Call.
 - 0545 Reveille.
 - 0600 Breakfast.
 - 0800 "C" Company relieved "B" Company from security guard on Enclosure #4.
 - 0830 "B" Company returned to battalion area for rest.

0515 Colonei Russ, Regimental Deputy Commander, visited Battalion area.

- 1200 Dinner.
- 1230 Major Kelley returned from Pusan, Korea.
- 1300 Recall.
- 1630 "B" Company briefed by Battalion S-2 on Korean situation.
- 1/00 Supper.

DAILY SUMMARY

The day was spent with the battalion pulling security guara on Enclosure #4. "A" Company briefed on Korean situation. Korean Laborers utilized in battalion area.

Junge 2 Se

JOHN J WALSH JR let Lt Infantry Adjutant

Sat 28 June	05 30	First Cail.
	054 5	Reveille.
	0600	Breakfast.
	0 800	"B" Company relieved "A" Company from security guard on Enclosure #4.
4 	0 830	Company returned to battalion area. RESTRICTED

UNIT JOURNAL

TIME Dated	INCIDENTS, ORDERS,			ACTION
Sat (Cont'd)			-	

- 28 June 1200 Dinner.
 - 1300 Recail.
 - 1400 "A" Company briefed on Korean situation.
 - 1/00 Supper.

DALLY SUMMARY

Battalion continued to furnish security guard to Enclosure #4. Korean laborers were utilized in Battalion area.

> JOHN J WALSH JR Lat Lt Infantry Adjutant

Sun

- 27 June 0530 First Call.
 - 0545 Reveilie.
 - 0600 Breakfast.
 - 0800 "A" Company relieved "C" Company from security guard on Enclosure #4.
 - 0530 "C" Company returned to Battalion area.
 - 0930 Protestant services.
 - 1100 Catnolic services.
 - 1200 Dinner.

1300 Recail.

- 1330 Approximately 40 of the replacements received since arrival at Koje-Do were oriented on Battalion policies, what the Battalion expects of replacements, and were welcomed to the Battalion by the Battalion Commander, Battalion S-2, and Battalion Adjutant.
- 1400 "C" Company briefed on Korean situation by Battalion S-2.
- 1,00 Supper.

DAILY SUMMARY

The day was spent with the Battalion furnishing security guard to Enclosure #4, orientation of replacements, and church services. Received (replacements.

Se h ige JOHN J WALSH JR

JOHN J WALSH JR 1st Lt Infantry Adjutant

SECURITY INFORMATION

RESTRIC

RESTRICTED -

SUCCESSION FOR MATION

	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ACTION ORDERS, ETC. TAKEN	
ę.	Mon			
	30 June	0515	First Call.	
		0545	Reveille.	
		0600	Breakfast.	
		0800	"C" Company relieves "B" Company from security guard on Enclosure	μ.
		0830	"B" Company returned to the Battalion area.	
		1200	Dinner.	
		1300	Briefing of replacements from Hq Company, "B" Company, and "D"	
			Company by the Battalion Commanuer, Battalion S-2, and Battalion	
-			Aujutant.	
		1330	General Trapnell visiter Battalion area.	
		1430	Class "A" agent officers paid all officers and enlisted men of	
			the Battalion.	
		1/00	Supper.	
			DAILY SUMMARY	

The day was spent with the Battalion furnishing security guard to Enclosure #4. Korean laborers utilized in Battalion area. All officers and enlisted men paid at 1430 hours.

÷, t.

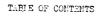
Page

99.7. 40

JOHN J WALSH JR 1st Lt Infantry Aujutant

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMATION



SECURITY INFORMATION RESTRICTED

Ξ.

1. Marrative Report

2. List of Supporting Locuments

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION RESTRICTED

187th Airborne Beginental Combat Team APC 51

6 July 1952

CAPRAIVE SULARY FOR JUNE

Euring the month of June the Esttalion continued to fulfill its mission of f providing additional security at UN POW Camp No. 1 at Koje-Do, Hores. The highlight of the month's operations was the forcible removal of prisoners from Compound 75. In addition, the Battalion assisted in the construction of new compounds and provided numberous prisoner marks.

On 3 June this unit completed the construction of two new enclosures, each containing four five hundred-man compounds, at the sites if old Jompounds 22 and 83, and immediately resumed its special training program, which included instruction in the operation of PO, enclosures, bayonet crill, the use of jas grenades, flame thrower training, and tank-infantry tactics. Every man was required also to go through the jas chamber, The special training was completed on 6 June.

Pegimental operation Order # 2, "Crackdown Do," was received at 041750 June. The Battalion Johnander made his reconnaissance on the afternoon of the 5th, and briefed company commanders and staff at 1800 hours the same day. The Battalion operation order was issued at 060730. At 1500 hours on the oth company commanders and staff members, including platoon leaders from the 64th Tank Battalion and the Engineer Johpany of the 187th, departed on reconnaissance. Sand table briefing of troops by Lt Kay, the Intelligence Officer, bejan at 1500 hours this day.

On the afternoon of the8th, the Battalion conducted a practice for the operation in the vacant Compound 74, and the next morning took part in the Regimental practice at the same place. Leanwhile the staff had received Regimental Operation Order # 3, "Crackdown Easy," for the clearing of Compound 78; the corresponding Battalion order was issued at 090730 June.

The Battalion departed from its area by motor convoy at L00506 June, following First Battalion, and arrived at the assembly area near Compound 74 at 0518. E, G, and H Companies, with attachments from P & A Platoon, Engineer Company, and the 64th Tank Battalion, were in position on Sim LOFD at 0527; F Company was at its LOFD at the south end of the Compound at 0545. Both

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

First and Second Battalians stood by while energy Bustner, the Camp Countender, issued his ultimatum to the prisoners. At O615, the prisoners having ignored orders to move out peacably, the order was given to commence throwing tear gas and concussion grenades into the Compound, while an engineer wire-cutting team breached the north fence. The troops of E, G, and H Companies, supported by tanks and flame throwers, entered the compound at 0617. Lembers of P & ${\bf A}$ Flatson, using grappling books, tore down the tents in which the prisoners Lere Lathered for resistance, and the prisoners were forsibly moved toward the center of the compound. The troops crossed Phase Line Die, beyond the First row of prisoner parradas, at 0023 and continued to move forward steadily, though the increasing number of prisoners encountered slowed progress somewhat. At 0037 all units were ordered to halt and consolidate at these Line coner, on the north side of the central area of the compound. At this point (lso the further use of concussion premates was prohibited.

at Odly, when the prisoners who had been herded into one centrel area had been celivered into the hands of units of the 38th Infantry Peliment, the Battalion moved out from thuse line baker. In this phase of the operation E, G, E Companies executed a theeling movement to the right, at the same deploping to the left. Phase Line Charlie, extending from the such cast corner of the sentral area to the east fence, was prossed at July, and Phase Line Doj, running south from the same corner, at 0026. The original plan calls for Y Jampan, to enter the south side of the compound at this time that move northwird to the central area. Since the prisiners, huse pressure from the sust were be in ing to move destand toward the sain jute, however, 2 company was not e mitted; instead, fame if Januaries were proceed to proceed destained, while 3 Compuny held fast indits succor then," the east side of the central area. The movement westwird continued steldily. In US42 the Battalian Commender reported the compound cleared. Why four minor casualties had been suffered.

The Suttalion assence in Jungound 74 for the mean meal. whether of Company communiers and staff was note at 1100 hours in preparation for operation "Crackdown dasy." At 1100 the extraction moved out, the st 1135 has in position at Compound 70, with 2, F, and h Companies on the north and 2 Composed on the south. Here, nowever, the prisoners here prepared to move out peacibly, and all units were ordered to stand by. I and H Companies departed for the Battelion Area at 1600, when most of the prisoners had been evacuated. At

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFURMATION

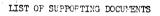
1700 G Company entered for a final check and at 1730 reported the compound cleared.

SECURITY INFORMATION

The period from the lith to the 14th was devoted to care and cleanin, and to movement to a new area northwest of the Camp. During the remainder of the month the unit was mainly utilized for guarding prisoner details or compounds. No special problems were encountered this month.

Edward Rundok ANIS D S. LAU Lt.Gol., Infantry Comanding

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFUNITATION



SECURITY INFORMAT

,

1. Daily Journal

. .

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION RESTR'CTED

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BATTALION 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 51

1 July 1952

5-3

S-3

DAILY JOURNAL SECOND BATTALION

DATE: 1 June	1952	
TIME	MESSAGES, INCIDENTS, ETC.	CTION
0由5-1200	E & G companies participated in construction of Prisoner of War compounds.	S-3
1200-2020	F & H companies participated in construction of prisoner of War compounds.	S- 3
0800	Catholic Services were held for those who could attend.	S - 3
1100	Protestant Services were held for those who could attend.	s - 3
	DAILY SUMMARY: Bn constructed compounds which will be occupied by Prisoners of War. Church Services were con- ducted for those who could attend. Col Clayman visited En area twice during the day. Troops were given the opportunity to make soldiers deposits and purchase	

who

M. POWIE CAPT INF ADJ

DATE: 2 June 1952

0445-1200 E & G companies participated in construction of Prisoner of har compounds.

F & H companies participated in construction of Prisoner of $\mbox{\sc ar}$ compounds. 1200-2000

Comestic Money Orders.

LAILY SUMMERY: En constructed compounds which will be occupied by Prisoners of ...ar. General Clark visited the island and passed by Fn area at 1615. Col Clayman visited In area twice during the day.

LU

DATE: 3 June 1952

0445-1200

E & G companies participated in construction of Prisoner S-3 of Mar compounds.

F & H companies participated in construction of Prisoner 1200-2000 8-3 of War compounds.

> DAILY SUITARY: Fn completed construction of compounds which will be occupied by Prisoners of Jar. Col Clayman visited In-area at 1500 hours. Movie was shown to troops at 2000 hours.

BOWIE CAPT INF ADJ

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

YLE W. POWIE CAPT INF ADJ

SECURITY INFORMATION

Daily Journal, 2nd Bn, 187th Abn RCT, APO 51, dtd 1 Jul 52 (Cont'd)

DATE: 4 June 1952

0700-1700

En conducted training which pertained to, riot control, S-3 bayonet drill, and physical training.

DAILY SUMMARY: Bn followed unit training schedule. Col Clayman visited Bn area at 1530. Movie was shown to troops at 2000 hours.

111. 23 W. BOWIE CAPT INF ADJ

S-3

5-3

S-3

DATE: 5 June 1952

0700-1700

Bn followed training schedule which pertained to grenades and bayonet drill.

DAILY SUMMARY: Fn followed unit training schedule. General Trapnell visited Bn area at 1040 hours. En received ten replacements. Movie was shown at 2000 hours.

slell. Dawie ILE W. BOWIE CAPT INF ADJ

DATE: 6 June 1952

0700-1700

Bn followed training schedule which pertained to grenades, S-3 and bayonet drill.

DAILY SUMMARY: Bn followed unit training schedule. Movie was shown to troops at 2000 hours.

તે શ્વેમ્થ ન

Jul. Bawie BOWIE CAPT INF ADJ

DATE: 7 June 1952

0700-1700

En prepared for inspection and conducted physical training. Bayonet drill and riot control was also conducted.

DAILY SUMMARY: Bn followed unit training schedule. General Trapnell visited Bn area at 1300 hours.

FOWIE CAPT INF ANJ

0120

DATE: 8 June 1952

Guards at the Bn ammunition dump fired on prowler. Prowler was never captured.

0700-1700 Bn conducted dry run of operation which will be used in S-3 the breaking up of Prisoners in compound 76.

Kyle W. Bowie Kyle W. BOWIE CAPT INF ADJ

DATE: 9 June	1952	
0700-1130	En participated in RCT practice for move into compound 76.	S- 3
1300-1500	Bn conducted athletics.	8-3

RESTRICTED'

SECURITY INCOMPANION

SECURITY INFORMATION RESTRICTED

Daily Journal, 2nd Bn, 187th Abn RCT, APO 51, dtd 1 Jul 52 (Cont'd)

1500-1700

Bn conducted rifle inspection.

DAILY SUMMARY: Bn went through dry run of operation which will be used to break up compound 76.

DATE: 10 Jun	RILE W. EDWIE CAPI INF ADJ	
0330	En began to make preparation for operation Crackdown Dog.	S-3
0506	En moves out for compound 76.	S- 3
0540	En in position and waiting for movement order.	S-3
0617	Bn entered compound 76 ; compound cleared of Prisoners of War at 0842. Four men LWA.	S - 3
1300-1730	Operation Crackdown Easy was put into effect. Prisoners of War in compound 78 came out approximately 2 hours after they were ordered to come out.	S-3

DAILY SUMMARY: Bn was assigned the task of entering -compound 76 which was occupied by hostile Prisoners of War. En moved into compourd and within two in one half hours En had Prisoners under control. En had four men IWA. Prisoners had approximately 30 KIA and 180 IWA. Compound 78 was cleared without any resistance from the prisoners.

BOWIE CAPT INF AM

hele W Bowie

S-3

S-3

DATE: 11 June 1952

0700-1700

Bn conducted care and cleaning, organized athletics, and beautification of En area.

DAILY SUMMARY: En conducted a sort of rest day because 10 June 1952 troops did a very good job of separating hostile Frisoner of War compounds. General Trapnell

visited Bn area twice during the day.

BOUTE CAPT INF AD

DATE: 12 June 1952

0700-1700 Bn sent details to new area which will be occupied by the S-3 2nd En in the near future.

DAILY SUMMARY: En worked on new bivouac area. En received 8 replacements.

- R town LE W. BOWIE CAPT INF ADJ

INF ADJ

DATE: 13 June 1952

0700-1700

Bn continued work on new bivouac area. Companies E & F- S-3 moved to new area.

KYLE W. BOWIE

DAILY SUMMARY: Bn began move to new area.

RESTRICTED ***

SECURITY INFORMATION RESTRICTED Daily Journal 2nd Bn, 187th Abn RCT, APO 51, dtd 1 Jul 52 (Cont'd) DATE: 14 June 1952 0700-1700 En continued work on new bivouac area. Companies E & F S-3 moved to new area. DAILY SUMMARY: Bn continued move to new area. 1100 CAPT INF ADJ E W. EOWIE DATE: 15 June 1952 0700-1700 En continued work on new bivouac area. Headquarters s-3 company moved to new area. DAILY SUMMARY: Bn finished move to new area and continued working on new area. TMP ADJ DATE: 16 June 1952 0700-1700 Bn continued work on new bivouac area, and conducted S-3 physical training. DAILY SUMMARY: Bn continued work on new area. USO show entertained En troops for one hour VILE W. FOWLE CAPT INFJ DATE: 17 June 1952 0700-1700 En conducted physical training and work on In area. S-3 DAILY SUMMARY: Bn continued work on new area, conducted physical training and supplied regimental details. 1 W. TOTI TNP AND DATE: 18 June 1952 0340-1200 G & H companies constructed prisoner of War compounds. s-3 1200-2030 E & F companies constructed prisoner of War compounds. S-3 DAILY SUMMARY: Bn started work on compounds which will be occupied by Prisoners of War CAPT INF ADJ DATE: 19 June 1952 0700-1700 Bn started to furnish compound guards. Remainder of Bn S-3 conducted in details. DAILY SUBJARY: En now furnishing compound guards to help control Prisoners of War. I W.K devi KYLE M. FOWIE CAPT INF ADJ RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

Daily Journal 2nd En, 187th Abn RCT, APO 51, dtd 1 Jul 52 (Cont'd)

1

0700-1700	En continued work details.	s-
مهرق ته	DAILY SUMMARY: Bn continued construction of compounds.	
DATE: 22 June		
		<u>.</u>
0700-1700	En continued work details.	s-
-	DAILY SUMMARY: En continued construction of compounds.	
	KYLE W. BONTE CAPT INF ADJ	
DATE: 23 June	9 1952	
0700-1700	Fn continued work details.	s-
	DAILY SUMMERY: Fn continued construction of compounds. General Trapnell visited En area.	
	EXLE W. HOWIE CAPT INF ADJ	
DATE: 21, June	1952	
0700-1700	$\mathtt{Bn} (\mathtt{continued} \ \mathtt{work} \ \mathtt{details} \ \mathtt{and} \ \mathtt{finished} \ \mathtt{screening} \ \mathtt{of}$ Prisoners of War.	s
	DAILY SUMMARY: En continued work details and finished screening of Prisoners of War. 16 Koreans were picked up for hanging around En bivouac apea.	
DATE: 25 June	1952	
0700-1700	En started pulling Prisoner Guard at newly constructed Prisoner of War compounds.	s.
	DAILY SUMMARY: Bn started pulling Prisoner Guard and started to screen prisoners again.	
	ATLE W. ROWIE CAPT INF ADJ	
DATE: 26 June		
0700-1700	En continued compound guard and screening of prisoners.	s.
	DAILY SUMMARY: En continued compound guard and screening of prisoners.	
	Lusle W Bowi	
	KILE W. BOWIE CAPT INF ADJ	

RESTR'CTED SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION

Daily Journal 2nd Bn, 187th Abn RCT, APO 51, dtd 1 Jul 52 (Cont'd)

DATE: 27 June 1952

0700-1700

0700-1700

En continued compound guard and followed light training schedule. The training consisted of rifle squad tactics.

DAILY SUMMARY: Bn continued compound guard and did light training which pertained to squad tactics.

min POLTE CAPT INF ADJ En continued compound guard and followed light training schedule. The training consisted of rifle

S-3

S-3

DAILY SUPERAY: En continued compound guard and did light training which pertained to squad tastics.

YLE W. BOWIE CAPT INF ADJ

DATE: 29 June 1952

DATE: 28 June 1952

squad tactics.

0700-1700

Pn continued compound guard and followed light training schedule. The training consisted of rifle squad tactics.

S**-3**

S-3

DAILY SUCCARY: Bn continued compound guard and did light training which pertained to squad tactics.

Inne TIE V. BC TE CAPT INF ADJ

DATE: 30 June 1952

0700-1700

In continued compound guard and followed light training schedule. The training consisted of rifle squad tactics.

DAILY SUPPEY: En continued compound guard and did light training which pertained to squad tactics.

4W. Down AYLE W. BOWIE CAPT INF ADJ

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

RESTRICTED Security Information 5

HEADQUARTERS THIRD BATTALION 187TH AIRBORNE REGIMENTAL CONBAT TEAM APO 51

COMMAND REFORT

. .

PERIOD OLOOOL JUNE TO 302400 JUNE 1952

APPROVED:

DOW S GRONES

COMMANDING

1

SECUTITY Information

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INDEX

SUMMARY

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

RESTRICTED Security Information

LIST OF TABS

1. INDEX

.

stage® navis

- 2. SUMMARY
- 3. UNIT JOURNAL

۰,

RESTRICTED Security information

SUMMARY

PERIOD COVERING OLOCOL to 302400 JUNE 1952

The month of June 1952 found the Third Battalion 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team furnishing security guards, performing construction details and continuous training at the United Mations Prisoner of War Camp Number One, KOJE-DO, KOREA.

The Battalion furnished security guards for Compounds #76, #77, and #78 until the 10th day of June. On the 10th of June, the First and Second Battalions of the 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team entered Compound #76 and after three hours of hand to hand fighting, completed the clearing of the Compound. During the action, the Third Battalion furnished security for Compounds #77 and #78. Compound #78 was cleared the afternoon of the 10th. On 11 June, the Third Battalion carried out the clearing of Compound #77. The P&A Flatoon, Third Battalion removed fourteen (14) bodies of Prisoners of War who were killed by their fellow prisoners the night of the 10th.

On 12 June, the Third Battalion furnished details to assist in cleaning up the empty compounds. On 13 June, the Third Battalion relieved elements of the 555th Military Police Escort Guard Company on the security of Compound #6. This Guard and various labor details continued until the 20th day of June, when the Third Battalion assumed the guard responsibility of Enclosure #3. On the 26th of June, elements of the British Commonwealth Forces relieved the Third Battalion of the security for Enclosure #3 and the Fattalion assumed guard responsibility for Enclosure #7. The Third Battalion maintained the Guard on Enclosure #6 and #7 until 30 June 1952. At 1800 hours, 30 June, the Third Battalion assumed guard responsibility over Enclosure #6-F, the 64th Field Hospital Area and the 453rd Engineer Area in addition to Enclosures #6 and #7.



SECURITY

Strength of the Third Battalion increased steadily during the month as the Battalion received replacement personnel from Eighth Army.

Status of Supply remained Excellent as the Third Battalion received the remainder of the equipment from the Base Camp at Camp Chickamauga, Japan.

The month ended with the "hird Battalion carrying out the security of Enclosures #6, #6-F, #7, 64th Field Hospital and the 453rd Engineer \sim Areas and continuing the training program.

Morale was Excellent, condition of equipment, Excellent.

LT COL TNE COMMANDING

RESTRICTED Security Information

UNIT JOURNAL

Period 010001 June to 302400 June 1952

OFFICIAL:

ROBERT C DIAL lst Lt Inf - •

Adjutant

DOW S GRONES LT COL INF COMMANDING

RESTRICTED Security Information UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BATT 187	RCT				FROM: TO: PLACE:	010001 J 012400 J KOJE-DO,	une 1952
	а. 	Р. м. 1. 94.				,	
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM	TO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS	ETC	ACTION TAKEN
.1				Battalion remains of	on Koje-I	o, Korea.	•
2			,	Battalion furnishes for Compounds 76,			

SUMMARY

Battalion remains on Koje-Do, Korea performing usual organizational Training. Battalion furnished guards for Compounds 76, 77, & 78. Guard mounted at 1500 hours. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL 7 ROBERT C DIAL

ROBERT C DIAL lst Lt Inf Adjutant GRONES LT COL

RESTRICTEL Security Information

UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BAT 187	TALION RCT			FROM: 020001 June 1952 TO: 022400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA	
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM	TO	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC TAKEN	
3			•	Battalion remains on Koje-Do, Korea.	
- <u>ц</u>				Battalion furnishes Exterior Guards for Compounds 76, 77, & 78.	

SUMMARY

Battalion remains on Koje-Do, Korea performing usual organizational Training. Battalion furnished guards for Compounds 76, 77, & 78. Guard mounted at 1500 hours. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL

کاسا ROBERT C DIAL

lst Lt Inf Adjutant GRONES LT COL RESTRICS Security Information

UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BATT 187	ALION RCT		2 - - 	FROM: 030001 June 195 TO: 032400 June 195 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA	2
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM	TO	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN	
5				Battalion remains on Koje-Do, Korea.	
6				Battalion furnishes Exterior Guards for Compounds 76, 77, & 78.	

SUMMARY

Battalion remains on Koje-Do, Korea performing usual organizational Training. Battalion furnished guards for Compounds 76, 77, & 78. Guard mounted at 1500 hours. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL

ROBERT C DIAL lst Lt Inf Adjutant GRONES LT COL 68

RESTRICTED Security Information UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BATT/ 187	nct RCT	an de la composition Secondaria		FROM: OLOOOL June 1952 TO: OL2LOO June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	FROM	TO	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN
7				Battalion remains on Koje-Do, Korea.
8				Battalion furnishes Exterior Guards for Compounds 76, 77, & 78.
			·	

SUMMARY

Battalion remains on Koje-Do, Korea performing usual organizational Training. Battalion furnished guard for Compounds 76, 77, & 78. Guard mounted at 1500 hours. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL

One もし

ROBERT C DIAL 1st Lt Inf Adjutant

GRONES LT COL

RESTRICTEL Security Information UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BATT 187	ALION RCT	,		FROM: 050001 June 1952 TO: 052400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	FROM	TC	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN
9				Battalion remains on KojewDo, Korea.
10				Battalion furnishes Exterior Guard for Compounds 76, 77, & 78.

SUMMARY

Battalion remains on Koje-Do, Korea performing usual organizational Training. Battalion furnished guard for Compounds 76, 77, & 78. Guard mounted at 1500 hours. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL

ROBERT C DIAL Inf

lst Lt In Adjutant GRONES LT COL

RESTRICTED Security Information

UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BAT 187	TALION RCT			FROM: 060001 June 1952 TO: 062400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA	
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM	TO	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC TAKEN	
ш				Battalion remains on Koje-Do, Korea.	
12	*.			Battalion furnishes Exterior Guard for Compounds 76, 77, &78.	

SUMMARY

Battalion remains on Koje=Do, Korea performing usual organizational Training. Battalion furnished guard for Compounds 76, 77, & 78. Guard mounted at 1500 hours. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL

ROBERT C DIAL Ist Lt Inf

lst Lt I Adjutant GRONES LT COL

RESTRICTEL Security Information

UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD B 187	ATTALION RCT			FROM: 070001 June 1952 TO: 072400 June 1952 FLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA	
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM	то	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN	
13				Battalion remains on Koje-Do, Korea.	
14				Battalion furnishes Exterior Guard for Compounds 76, 77, & 78.	

SUMMARY

Battalion remains on Koje-Do, Korea performing usual organizational Training. Battalion furnished guard for Compounds 76, 77, & 78. Guard mounted at 1500 hours. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL

sobe ふん ROBERT C DIAL

lst Lt Inf Adjutant GRONES LT COL

RESTRICTE. Security Information

4

UNIT JOURNAL

187	TALION RCT	•	:	FROM: 080001 June 1952 TO: 082400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA	
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM	TO	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN	
15				Battalion remains on Koje-Do, Korea.	
16	,			Battalion furnishes Exterior Guard for Compounds 76, 77, & 78_{\bullet}	

SUMMARY

Battalion remains on Koje-Do, Korea performing usual organizational training. Battalion furnished guard for Compounds 76, 77, & 78. Guard mounted at 1500 hours. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL

ROBERT C DIAL Inf

lst Lt In Adjutant GRONES LT COL

RESTRICTEL Security Information

UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BAT 187	TALION RCT			FROM: 090001 June 1952 TO: 092400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJEDO, KOREA
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM	то	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN
17				Battalion remains on Koje-Do, Korea
18				Battalion conducts practice alert for Grackdown Dog.
19				Battalion furnishes Exterior Guard for Compounds 76, 77, $\&$ 78.

SUMMARY

Battalion remains on Koje-Do, Korea. Usual oranizational Training conducted. Battalion rehearsed for Operation Crackdown Dog. Guard mounted at 1500 hours.

OFFICIAL

ther c'Vial

ROBERT C DIAL lst Lt Inf Adjutant GRONES LT COL

RESTRICTED Security Information UNIT JOURNAL

and the providence of the second s

THIRD BAT 187	TALION RCT	na maga ta		FROM: 100001 June 1952 TO: 102400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM	то	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN
20				Battalion remains in present position.
21	-		`-	Battalion participated in Operation Dog & Easy - Compound 76 entered by elements of 187th with show of re- sistance by Prisoners.
22				Mission of Third Battalion - area security around Compound 76 during operation.
23				Compound 76 cleared at 1030 hours.
24				Compound 78 entered at 1300 hours without resistance. Orderly move- ment of Prisoners conducted without incident.
25		*		Battalion resumes perimeter guard after completion of operation.

SUMMARY

Battalion prepared to participate in Operation Crackdown Dog & Easy. At approximately 0620 hours, after a period of 20 minutes for Prisoners to move out orderly, orders were given to move in for the operation. Third Battalion's mission during this phase of the overall operation was to secure area around Compounds 76, 77, & 78. Tear gas grenades, & concussion grenades were used to counter-act resistance offered by the die-hard Prisoners within Compound 76. Tanks from the 64th Tank En & foot troops from the 187th were used to clear out the Compound. Elements of the 38th Inf Regt were utilized to escort the Prisoners to various new enclosures.

At 1300 hours Compound 78 was cleared without incidents. The show of force in Compound 76 impressed the Prisoners in 78 that resistance was futile.

Battalion reverted to Perimeter Guard around Compound 77 for the remainder of the period. Negative casualties by members of the Third Battalion. Morale of Troops: Exc.

OFFICIAL ROBERT C DIAL 1st Lt Inf Adjutant

TUTOD DAMMATTON

RESTRICTEL Security Information GRONES LT COL RESTRICTED Security Information UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BATTA	LION				FROM:	110001 3	une 1952
187	RCT				TO:	112400 J	une 1952
					PLACE :	KOJE-DO,	KOREA
SERIAL	TIME						ACTION
NO	BATED	FROM	TO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	ETC	TAKEN
26				Battalion remains in	n presen	t locatio	on.
27				Battalion prepares of	learing	of Compo	ound 77.
28				Movements of Prisone incidents.	ers cond	ucted wit	tho y t
29		•		Receiving report fro of P&A Platoon, Thin wells & shallow grav killed in Compound 7	rd Batta ve s for	lion dig	out
30	· ,	~		Total of 15 bodies & & trenches within Co ducting investigation	ompound		vells

SUMMARY

Mission of Third Battalion this date was to enter Compound 77 by force if situation called for such action. However, the grim reminder of Compound 76 made the clearing of Compound 77 without incident. The removal of prisoners :rom this compound was conducted with mimimum time.

Receiving report from a Prisoner of Compound 77 that many were killed & buried in hasty graves in 77, members of the P&A Platoon started digging into the five known wells in 77. One such well produced 8 bodies of Prisoners killed the night before. The brutality of the Prisoners knowed on the bodies, a total of 15 extricated from wells & shallow trenches, of the Prisoners tried & sentenced by the "Kangaroo Court". All bodies & articles recovered were turned over to the CIC and Security Force.

Battalion remains in present location. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

GRONES LT COL

ROBERT C DIAL 1st Lt Inf Adjutant

REJ KICTED SEGUTITY Information

UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BAT 187	TALION RCT			FROM: 120001 June 1952 TO: 122400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM	TO	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN
31			ł	Battalion remains in present location.
32				Usual organizational activities. Battalion furnished approximately 300 mem for details in clearing up various empty compounds.
33				Search for bodies in Compound 76. Negative report.

SUMMARY

Battalion remains in present location. Care & cleaning of equipment. Labor details furnished by Third Battalion. Battalion to resume perimeter guard starting 13 June 1952. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL

ര് Deal ふし ROBERT C DIAL lst Lt Inf

Adjutant

GRONES LT COL

RESTRICTEU Security Information UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BATTA 187	RCT -	•	FROM: 130001 June 1952 TO: 132400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM TO	ACTIO INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN
بلا			Battalion remains in present location.
35		<u> </u> •	Battalion provides perimeter guard for Enclosure # 6.
36		*	Usual organizational activities.

SUMMARY

Battalion remains in present location. Usual organizational activities. Battalion furnished labor details for various empty compounds. Battalion resumes perimeter guard for Enclosure #6. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL

Chul 2 her ROBERT C DIAL

lst Lt Inf Adjutant GRONES LT COL

NICTED Securicy Information RESTRICTE Security Information

UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BAT 187	TALION RCT			FROM: LLOOOL June 1952 TO: LL2LOO June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	FROM	TO	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN
37				Battalion remains in present location.
38				Usual organizational activities.
39				Battalion Drop schedule for 17 June 1952 cancelled.
цo				Battalion furnishes perimeter guard for Enclosure $\#6$.
42			• .	Labor details furnished to various Compounds.
_				

SUMMARY

Battalion remains in present location. Usual organizational activities. Battalion furnished labor details for various empty compounds. Battalion resumes perimeter guard for Enclosure #6. Morale of Troops; Excellent.

OFFICIAL

GRONES LT COL

the Clue ROBEPT C DIAL Inf

lst Lt In Adjutant RESTRICTED Security Information

UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BAT 187	TALION RCT			FROM: 150001 June 1952 TO: 152400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM	то	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN
42				Battalion remains in present location.
43				Usual organizational activities.
بلبا				Battalion furnishes perimeter guard for Enclosure #6.
45				Labor details furnished to various Compounds.

SUMMARY

Battalion remains in present location. Usual organizational activities. Battalion furnished labore details for various empty compounds. Battalion resumes perimeter guard for Enclosure #6. Morale of Troops; Excellent.

OFFICIAL

Ð

e Vial ROBERT C DIAL lst Lt Inf Adjutant

GRONES LT COL

RESTRICTE. Security Information

-

UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BAT	TALION RCT		•	FROM: 160001 June 1952 TO: 162400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM	TO	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN
46				Battalion remains in present location.
47				Usual organizational activities.
48				Battalion furnishes perimeter guard for Enclosure #6.
49				Labor details furnished to various Compounds.

SUMMARY

Battalion rémains in present location. Usual organizational activities. Battalion furnished labor details fro various empty compounds. Battalion resumes perimeter guard for Enclosure #6. Mor le of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL

ROBERT C DIAL lst Lt Inf

Adjutant

GRONES LT COL

RESTRICTED Security Information

UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BATTA 187	LION RCT			FROM: 170001 June 1952 TO: 172400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA	
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	FROM	TO	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN	
50		i		Battalion remains in present location.	•
51				Usual organizational activities.	
52				Battalion furnishes perimeter guard for Enclosure #6.	
53		· •		Labor details furnished to various compounds.	

SUMMARY

Battalion remains in present location. Usual organizational activities. Battalion furnished labor details for various empty compounds. Battalion resumes perimeter guard for Enclosure#6. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL

c D'al ROBERT C DIAL

lst Lt Inf Adjutant GRONES LT COL

RESTRICTED Sociality Information



2.2

RESTRICTEL Security Information

UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BATTALION 187 RCT		FROM: 180001 June 1952 TO: 182400 June 1952 FLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA
SERIAL TIME NO DATED	FROM TO	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN
514	• • • • •	Battalion remains in present location.
55 r		Usual organizational activities.
56 99		Battalion furnishes perimeter guard for Enclosure $\#6_{\bullet}$
. 57		Labor details furnished to various compounds.

SUMMARY

Battalion remains in present location. Usual organizational activities. Battalion furnished labor details for various empty compounds. Battalion resumes perimeter guard for Enclosure #6. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL

Dial wo ROBERT C DIAL

GRONES LT COL

۰.,

lst Lt Inf Adjutant

SHEMT HICTED

RESTRICTE. Security Information

UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BAT 187	TALION RCT			FROM: 190001 June 1952 TO: 192400 June 1952 PLACE: K@JE-DO, KOREA
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	FROM	то	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN
58		·		Battalion remains in present location.
59				Usual organizational activities.
. 60				Battalion furnishes perimeter guard for Enclosure #6.
61			n.	Labor details furnished to various compounds.

SUMMARY

Battalion remains in present location. Usual organizational activities. Battalion furnished labor details for various empty compounds. Battalion resumes perimeter guard for Enclosure #6. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL

ROBERT C DIAL lst Lt Inf

Adjutant

GRONES LT COL

RCSTRICTED Security information

DEGUT Ty Intormation

UNIT JOURNAL

TPIRD BAT 187	RCT		•	FROM: 200001 June 19 TO: 202400 June 19 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA	52 -
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	FROM	TO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKE	
62		•		Battalion remains in present locations. Battalion assumes responsibility for permeter guard Enclosure #3.	
63	, I	£.,		Prison chasers furnished.	

SUMMARY

Battalion remains in present location. In addition to Enclosure #6, Battalion assumes responsibility for Enclosure #3 perimeter guard. Prison chasers furnished. Morale of Troops: Excellent;

A STRICTED

OFFICIAL ROBERT C DIAL

5

lst It Inf Adjutant GRONES LT COL

RESTRICTES Security Information

UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BATT 187	rct	· 79.		FROM: 210001 June 199 TO: 212400 June 199 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA	
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM	TO	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN	N
64			,	Battalion remains in present location.	
65				Battalion furnishes perimeter guard for Enclosure # 6 &3.	
66				Prison chasers furnished.	-

SUMMARY

Battaion remains in present location. Usual organizational activities. Perimeter guards for Enclosures # 6 & 3 furnished. Prison chasers furnished by the Battalion. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL Shert C Deal ROBERT C DIAL

lst Lt Inf Adjutant GRONES LT COL RESTRICTE. Security Information UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BATTA 187	ALION RCT			FROM: TO: PLACE:	220001 J 222400 J KOJE-DO,	une 1952
SERIAL NO	T IMB DATED	FROM	TO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER:	5 ETC	ACTION TAKEN
67				Battalion remains in prese	nt locatio	n.
68				Battalion furnishes Perime for Enclosures # 6 & 3.	ter guards	3
69				Prison chasers furnished.		-

SUMMARY

Battalion remains in present location. Usual organizational activities. Perimeter guards for Enclosures # 6 & 3 furnished. Prison chasers furnished.by the Battalion. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

official Lohente Viel

ROBERT C DIAL lst Lt Inf Adjutant GRONES LT COL RESTRIC Security Information UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BATT 187	ALION RCT			FROM: 230001 June 1952 TO: 232400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	FROM	то	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN
70				Battalion remains in present location.
71		,		Battalion furnish es Perimeter guards for Enclosures # 6 & 3.
72				Prison chasers furnished.

SUMMARY

Battalion remains in present location. "sual organizational activities. Perimeter guards for Enclosures # 6 & 3 furnished. Prison chasers furnished by the Battalion. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL

ROBERT C DIAL lst Lt Inf Adjutant GRONES LT COL

NESTRICTED Security Information Security Information UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BATTA 187	RCT			FROM: 240001 June 1952 TO: 242400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM	TO	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN
73				Battalion remains in present location.
74				Battalion furnishes perimeter guards for Enclosures $\# \cdot 6 \& 3$.
75				Prison chasers furnished.

SUMMARY

Battalion remains in present location. Usual organizational activities. Perimeter guards for Enclosures # 6 & 3 furnished. Prison chasers furnished by the Battalion. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL

2 Dial ROBERT C DIAL

lst Lt Inf Adjutant GRONES

BECUT ITY Information

UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BATT. 187	ALION RCT			FROM: 250001 June 1952 TO: 252400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA	
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM	TO	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN	
76				Battalion remains in present location.	
77				Battalion furnishes perimeter guards for Enclosures # 6 & 3.	
78				Prison chasers furnished.	

SUMMARY

Battalion remains in present location. Usual organizational activities. Perimeter guards for Enclosurese # 6 & 3 furnished. Prison chasers furnished by the Battalion. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL tohen c Vial ROBERT C DIAL

GRONES LT COL

ROBERT C DIAL lst Lt Inf Adjutant M THICTED Succrity information

UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BAT 187	ralion RCT		с 1 ж. с. с.	FROM TO 3 PLAC	262400 ,	June 1952 June 1952 , KOREA
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM	TO	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	IRS ETC	ACTION TAKEN
79				Battalion remains in pres	ent locati	on.
80		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Battalion relieves guard Enclosures #3. Assumes a for Enclosure #7 in addit closure #6.	posts on esponsibil:	itv
81				Prison chasers furnished	• • •	

SUMMARY

Battalion remains in present location. Usual organizational activities. Battalion relieves guard posts in Enclosure #3 and assumes responsibility for Enclosure #7 in addition to Enclosure #6. Prison chasers furnished by the Battalion. Morale of Troops: Excellent.

OFFICIAL

So Due ROBERT C DIAL

lst Lt Inf Adjutant GRONES

RESTRICTED TY Information

Security Information

UNIT JOURNAL

.

THIRD BATT 187	ralion RCT			FRCM: 270001 June 1952 TO: 272400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	FROM	TO	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN
82				Battalion remains in present location.
83				Usual organizational activities.
84			•	Battalion furnished perimeter guards for Eclosurese # 6 & 7.
85				Prison chasers furnished.

SUMMARY

Battalion remains in present accation. Perimeter guards furnished for Enclosures # 6 & 7. Prison chasers furnished by the Battalion. Morale of Troops; Excellent.

OFFICIAL

GRONES LT COL

coul 564 ROBERT C DIAL

lst Lt Inf Adjutant

> RESTRICTED Security Information

RESCRICTEL Security Information

UNIT JOURNAL .

THIRD BAT' 187	TALION RCT	يى 1		FROM: 280001 June 1952 TO: 282400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM	TO	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN
86				Battalion remains in present location.
87				Usual organizational activities.
88			•	Battalion furnished perimeter guards for Enclosures # 6 & 7.
89				Prison chasers furnished.

Prison chasers furnished.

SUMMARY

Battalion remains in present location. Perimeter guards furnished for Enclosures # 6 & 7. Prison chasers furnished by the Battalion. Usual organizational activities. Morale of Troops; Excellent.

. - - - - -

OFFICIAL

GRONES LT COL

had les ð ROBERT C DIAL

lst Lt Inf Adjutant

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED Security Information

UNIT JOURNAL

THIRD BAT 187	TALION RCT			FROM: 290001 June 1952 TO: 292400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA	
SERIAL NO	T IME DATED	FROM	TO	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC TAKEN	
90				Battaion remains in present location.	
91		·		Usual organizational activities.	
92				Battalion furnished perimeter guards for Enclosures # 6 & 7.	
93				Prison chasers furnished.	

SUMMARY

Battalion remains in present location. Perimeter guards furnished for Enclosures # 6 & 7. Prison chasers furnished by the Battalion. Usual organizational activities. Morale of Troops; Excellent.

OFFICIEL

ROBERT C DIAL

lst Lt Inf Adjutant GRONES LT COL

RESTRICTED Security Information .

· · ·

Security Information

UNIT JOURNAL

	TALION			
187	RCT	-		FROM: 200001 June 1952 TO: 302400 June 1952 PLACE: KOJE-DO, KOREA
SERIAL NO	TIME DATED	FROM	TO	ACTION INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC TAKEN
94				Battalion remains in present location.
95			\sim	Usual organizational training.
96 - Jan 196				Battalion furnished security guards for Enclosures 6 and 7.
97				Prison chasers furnished.

SUM ARY

Battalion remains in present location, furnishing security guards for Enclosures #6, #6-F, 64th Field Hospital, Engineer Areas and furnishing details. Battalion continues training program. Morale of troops, Excellent.

OFFICIAL:

ROBERT C DILL

lst Lt Inf Adjutant GRONES LT COL

RESTRICTED Surveity Information

5 July 1952

MALLATIVE REPORT FOR THE LANTH OF JUNE 1952

1 Jun 52 Pfc Dalhoun left for 'e pu at request of Dapt Wycoff - Lt Vorgan Sunday collected money for money or ers from unit personnel. No unusual Cocurances.

2 Jun 52 Jo pany alerted for visit by Generals plack, & Tan Plett - They honday fid not - pear in this area // jt Teverson a mix d from feigure solar numbers of this will observe ishieting of a prisoner by RCKA prisoner in company and farea. -

3 Jun 52 Bit France rit rn d to dut, fren an e. Trig ben fraghell want Tuesday to Di Dickanauga and returned this mane day - Jujer Bley returned to optio - Routin company activities - Johnsonal (courances.).

4 Jun 52 ATH plateon starts floring tents with some luaker - on ly ednesday received "stigme clothes and er nettrassection issue - coupany clouve" troop of intering to peak for the test cost flags.

5 Jun 52 - Japt Myroff, Japt Jackson, Lt. At is, 196 Terrato, the fallour, Thursday and list recent returned to a juffer the purpose of inventory of complete property. To other insufferents.

6 Jun 52 - Byt Buckley was reduced to Bill for misconduct - Fic. ... allabor Friday - return d free D. Dideka augu Enfineary - Dil Filles, s bill ayer return d free m Y legue. To other musual activities.

7 Jun 52 Lt 'arrell departed for the 37 (Rotation), ' Lt 'organ went on MY Saturday to appu for Legal affairs. No other prusual events.

3 Jun 52 - Put-1 (assumption) roturned fro. 11 th tray log. To other numbual Sunday - activities.

9 Jun 52 Pic F.A. Smith was reasid to Muld AT. To other activities. Tonday

10 Jun 52 Creakist at 300 hrs Tit Plat, 'o use and 1780 colled with units Tuesday of Rept in clearing congruents?' of PH's and segrepating them. I'R i 'owne also ord in clearing cougroup'?' in f... Septer lycoff departed at M30 for the method is 100%. Septer convand of collary, long my method is 100%. Septer ability to be pital due to shrupell "repents.

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMATION



RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMATION

MARPATIVE RECOT FOR THE COTTE OF JUNE 1952 (OCUT)

11-June 52 ITR platoon & Cosmo participated in separating prisoners from Wednesday compound 77. Chaplain Jackson admitted to the hospital. Routine cospany duties.

12 June 52 Lt. organ returned from Helpu. Jopany punishin at given to too men Thursday for Cff Lights Fieldtons. Laj form ent to hospital. All automatic meapons in the collary were inspected. Listing neved at Bejt11 Eqs.

13 June 52 Rifl ' other shall areas were inspected at reveille. All submaching Friday mass were token to ordnance and new ejectors fitted. Usu 1 organizational uties.

It dues [2 : 30] don't, new douty of the Str, works of the end. show on the fature y

10 * 92 Sapayy Soa ander's posting with en Trimul to Mithum chearnai a say in mail stire. Il pistals of three bines out officers, i first paders a lithe enabler of the same of the lithes part of.

1' Cons 22 Contral Was 21 st and Lord Journalar Misit & ogs, but dis not cons Wonday to Sils and. Aurevell puty beloat at high for cel play an.

17 June 52 It Corveke be bread for re-asia but to inflice indiring on the Tuesday flag an legarted for segue and then to the number. It was left for two 1. Smaller adjustional butter.

13 June 52 to pany articlate to to teach training of e in the corning. En Wednosday trajabl visited set of the contration here to be

e l'esta ple se que la completa de la 2 de locardone ens. La propolí Especiaje siste que la **n. Fixerxxxxxxxxxxxx**

20 June 52 It collises return a front off up to no Plation to k hike. so 1 sriday or anisational doins. only baken of for now for a tch.

21 June 52. It from left for Japan. By to lack call over the there is the four structure of an isation of bottom.

22 June 52 Training holiday for com ny. It Pary (now lat lyt) and gt to erson Sunday (new surply byt) join d company.

23 June 52 Start 3 training cycle. C_1 gues inspects conjuny. No unusual ponday ... occurrence .

24 June 52 WCJC fell joined company is fand Leader. 2.4. Attend dimiting the Tuesday Gen o Fice at 200 hrs. Had meeting of all MCCts at 130 hrs. Routine training.

25 June 52 Joan my participated in Car hour wormtele site. Len regnell Wednesday visited J.C. in evening. (/St Usey assumed duties as first fit.

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMATION

26 June 52 Thursday	at 1300 mrs. Recta new endrance for electric lighting set.
27 June 52 Ari Ng	Col Ansi visite : in a at 1100 hrs. Usual or actual chal duties
23 June 52 Satur My	C We have a for of weaponer y or line, also contain inspection of otor pady. Fraining hold by 10 2.K. ATCHARAGENERATEMENTATEMENT
29 June 52 Junday	Training holiday. Mind lew Nown numerous tends in a e
3J June 52 Monday	Fig 1 y schebil. Collected 17:. " for orghens hous in Jupan. oney on easing solutions be only users collected. They rainy and windy.

and the second andin

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

~*

Restricted Security Information

COMPAND REPORT SERVICE COMPANY 187TH ABN ROT 010001 June to 302400 June 52

APPROVED BY:

Coumanding Officer

3 Howld R. Es

MACOLD R. FISHER 1st Lt., Infentre Executive Officer

OFFICIAL:

HATOLD R. FISTER

lst Lt., Infamry Unit Historian

Restricted Security Information

Restricted Jecurity Information

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1. Narrative Report
- 2. Table of Contents
- 3. Daily Journal
- 4. Supporting Documents

Restricted Security Information

Restricted Security Information

Service Company 187th RCT APO 51 -Koje-Do, Korea 30 June 1952

NARRATIVE REPORT

During the month of June 1952, Service Company participated in the _____ operations and training on Koje Island.

The main mission for the 187th Airborne Regimental Combet Team was participation in operation "Crack-down Dog". The company supplied necessary trucks for said operation which sent morals of the drivors' section to a new high.

During the month numerous inspections were conducted, including weapons inspections and personnel inspections, including inspections of .50 cdiber machine guns and 3.5 rocket launchers. An inspection by Ordnance revealled all weapons to be in excellent condition.

Other training activities carried out during the month included improvement of the company area, training in riot formations, bayonet drill, use of the ges mask, classes in Geneve Convention, classes on safety, fire evacuation and fighting thereof. Service Company supplied the RCT with necessary supplies and transportation.

The company has provided a small beer hell and PX for the men, movies are obtained and shown at every opportunity.

In summarizing, the company mission in operation "Crack-down Dog" was a success. Morale of troops Excellent.

- and R. Find

HAROLD R FISHER lst Lt, Infantry Executive Officer

Restricted Security Information

Remariched Security Information

Service Company 187th RCT Koje-Do Korea APO 51 1 June 1952

DAILY JOUFNAL

Instructions on .50 cal machine gun. Improvement of unit area. Morale of Troops Excellent.

SUIDARY OF DAY'S ACTIONS

Service Company supplied the RCT with sufficient suppliesand transportation.

Tarold R. Fishe

lst Lt., Infentry Executive Officer

Service Company 187th TUT Koje-Do Korea APO (1 2 June 1952

DIILY JOURNAL

Instructions on 3.5 Bancoka. Improvement of unit are . Morale of Troops Excellent.

SULMARY OF DAY'S ACTICUS

Service Company supplied the ROT with sufficient supplies and transportation.

let Lt'., Infentry Executive Officer

Service Company 107th FOT Koje-Do Korea APO 51 5 June 1952

LAILY JOURNAL

Instructions on H-1 Rifle and Gerbine. Improvement of unitares. Morele of Troops Excellent.

SULLARY OF DAY'S ACTICLS

Service Company supplied the RCT with sufficient supplies and transportation.

Harold R. J. 1st Lt., Infantry

Executive Officer

Restricted Security Information

Restricted Security Information

Scice Company 187th RCT Koje-Do Korea APO 51 4 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

Usual organizational duties. Morale of the Service Company drivers went to a high superior this day.

SUMMARY OF DAY'S ACTIONS

Service Company supplied the RCT with necessary supplies and transportation.

Harold R. Tiskue

let Lt., Infentry Executive Officer

Service Company 187th E07-Noje-Do Korea APO 51 5 June 1910

DAILY JOUR AL

Inspection of all shall arms weapons. One El returned to Zone of Interior to marry. Norshe of Troops Excellent.

S M. RT OF DAY'S ACTIONS

Service Company supplied the RCT with sufficient supplies and trupsportation.

Harold R. Fusher

lst Lt., Intentry Executive Officer

Service Company 1.7th FOT Koje-Do Korea APC (1) 6 June 1922

DAILY JOURNAL

Company performed usual organizational activities. Norale of Tr opa Excellent.

SULL AR ! OF DAY'S ACTIONS

One El transferred to Company "E" this regiment. Service Company supplied the FCT with sufficient supplies and transportation.

Farold R. H.

HARILD R. MISHER lst Lt., Infentry Executive Officer

Restricted Security Information

Restricted Security Information

Service Company 187th RCT Koje*Do Korea APO 51 7 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

Company performed usual organizational duties.

SUMMARY OF DAY'S ACTIONS

One EM in transit for reassignment. One EM returned from hospital.

let Lt, Infentry Executive Officer

Service Company 107th RCT Koje-Do Korea APC 51 8 June 1952

DAILY JOURIAL

Care and cleaning of crew served weapons. Improvement of company area.

SUBMARY OF DAY'S ACTIONS

Company performed usual organizational duties. Morale of troops Excellent.

HARCLD'R FISHER let Lt, Infantry Executive Officer

Service Company 187th RCT Koje-Do Korea APC 51 9 June 1952

DAILY JOUTHAL

Dispatched 29 vehicles to lat Bn for rehearsal Operation Crackdown Dog.

SUID ARY OF DAY'S ACTIO.S

Company performed usual or enizational duties. 16 officers 6 warrant officers 197 EM assi ned.

let Lt, Infantry Executive Officer

Restricted Security Information

Restricted Security Information

2



Service Company 187th RCT Koje-Do Korea APO 51 10 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

Thirty-three (33) 2¹/₂ ton trucks were dispatched to 1st Bn for Operation Crackdown Dog.

SUMMARY OF DAY' ACTIONS

Company performed usual organizational duties.

HAROLD & FISHER

lst Lt, Infantry Executive Officer

Service Company 187th RCT Koje-Do Korea APC 51 11 June 1952

DAILY JOUPNAL

Four (4) EM transferred from this company within the RCT. One Sergeant promoted to Sergeant First Class. Four Corporals promoted to Sergeant.

SUT AFY OF DAY'S ACTIONS

Company performed usual organizational duties.

Harold R. Fisher

let Lt, Infeltry executive Officer

Service Company 187th ROT Koje-Io Koren APC 51 12 June 1912

DAILY JOULLAL

One (1) EM in transit to ZI. Three (*) E: TDY to Pusan Korea for supply activities. Six (6) Privates F rst Class promoted to Corporal. Six (6) Privates-2 promoted to Private First Class.

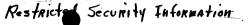
SUNCARY OF DAY'S ACTI IS

Company performed usual organizational duties. Morale of troops Excellent.

RCLD R

lat Lt, Infantry Executive Officer

Rostricted Security Information



Service Company 187th RCT Koje-Do Korea APO 51 13 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

Care and cleaning of small arms. Character guidance. Three (3) Pfc's promoted to Corporal. One EM returned from hospital.

SUMMARY OF DAY'S ACTIONS

Performed usual organizational duties. Morale of troops Excellent.

Farold K. HAPOLD R FISHER

lst Lt, Infantry Executive Officer

Service Company 107th FCT Koje-Do Korea APC 51 14 June 1952

DAILY JOUFLAL

One Ei transferred to Co E this Fegiment. Three Sot's promoted to SFC. Two (2) Opl's promoted to Sgt. Unit Personal Section joined this or maization from Ease Gamp.

SUDDARY OF DAY'S ACCILLS

Service Company supplied the RCT with necessary supplies and transportation.

Tarod R. His IN CLD'E FISHE

lst Lt, Infantry Executive Officer

Service Company 197th FCT. Koje-Do Kares APC (1 1) June 1910

DALLY J UFLIAL

Instructions on .50 caliber mechine gun. Improvement of company grea. Morale of troops Excellent.

BUILLARY OF LAY'S ADTICLS

Service Company supplied the ECT with necessary supplies and transportation.

Tarold R.Fres

let Lt, Infentry • Executive Officer

Restricted Security Information

Restricted Decurity Information

Service Company 187th RCT Koje-Lo Korea AFC 51 16 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

One EM assigned from Camp Drake Repl Depot. One warrant officer transferred to 2nd Major Port to await transportation to ZI. Two (2) E1 transferred to 1st Cavalry Division.

SUBLARY OF DAY'S ACTICES

Service Company supplied the FOT with necessary supplies and transportation.

Herold R. Fishi

lst Lt, Infantry mesutive Officer

Service Company 177th RCT Koje-Do Korna APO (1 17 June 1910

DAILY JOURNAL

One 2: assigned from 7th Infastry Division. Two 2: assigned from 25th Infnhtry Division. One 2: received Special Sourt Mattel for refusing to jump from on eiteraft while in flight.

SUMMARY OF LAY'S ACTIONS

Service Company supplied the ROT with necessary supplies and transportstion. Morale of the ps Excellent.

Marold P. Histor

lst Lt, Interry Erect ive Officer

Service Company 107th ICT Koje-Lo Korea AFC (1) 18 June 1952

DAIL - JOUTHAL

One werrant officer TDY to XVI Corps. One E returned from hos itsl.

STALL Y OF DAT'S AUTICIS

Service Company supplied the FOT with necessary supplies and transportation. Assigned strength 16 officers [warrant childers 191 E1.

Farold R. Fisher lst Lt,

Executive Officer

Restricted Security Information

Restricte Security Information



Service Company 187th ROT Koje-Do Korea APO 51 19 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

Inspection on all amall arms weapons. Three (3) EX returned from Base Comp.

SUIDARY OF DAY'S ACTIONS

· Supplied the RCT with necessary supplies and transportation.

Flood

lst Lt, Infentry Executive Officer

- Service Cor eng 10755 FOT Keje-De Foren APC 51 FO Jame 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

Instructions on 3.5 bezocks . Inprovement of unit area.

SUIT ARY OF DAY'S ADTICLS

Chrvice Company supplied the "CI with noculory supplies and treasportation.

Honold R. Fisher

lat Lt, Infantry .xecutive Officer

Service Deservice 187th FOT Koje-Do Koren APC 51 -1 June 1992

DAILY JOUTHAL

Usual or inizational dution.

SUISARY OF DAI'S ACTICLS

Service Coupeny supplied the EC4 with necessary supplies and transportation.

Facol R. His

lat Lt, Intentry Executive Officer

Restricted Security Information

Restricte Security Information

Service Comapny 167th RCT Koje-Do Korea APC 51 22 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

Cne \mathbb{Z} assigned from Hq Co 1st Bn this Regiment. Four (4) Opl's promoted to Sgt. Improvement of unit area.

SUMMARY OF DAY'S ACTICUS

Service Company supplied the RCT with necessary supplies and transportation.

Theold HARCLE R FICHER

1st It, Infentry Executive Ifiliar

Service Company, 187th PCT Kojo-Do Korea AlC 51 23 June1952

EATLY JOUFLAL

Company performed usual organizations1 dutles.

SUDDARY OF DAT'S ADDICLS

Service Company supplied the RCT with necessary supplies and transportation. Morele of troops Excellent.

Harold R. Eis

MARCL. F. FISHER lat Lt, Infantry Uncutive Criticer

Service Company 187th RCT Kejo-Do Korea AFC 51 24 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

Articles of Mer read to Company by contending officer. Inprovement of unit a.es.

SUBLARY OF DAY'S ACTIC S

Service Coupery supplied the ECT with necessary supplies and tre sportation.

Hanced MARCED R

lat Lt, Infantry Executive Officer

Restricted Security Information

Restricted Curity Information



Service Company 187th RCT Koje-Do Korea APO 51 25 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

Two EM in transit to ZI for ETS. One EM sick in hospital. Company performed usual organizational duties.

SUMMARY OF DAY'S ACTION

Service Company supplied the RCT with sufficient supplies and transportation.

.Ta

HARCLD R FISHER lst Lt, Infantry Executive Officer

Service Company 187th RCT Koje-Do Korea APO 51 26 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

Orientation of Character Suidence Discussion Topics given by Company Cormander.

SUBJARY OF LAY'S ACTIONS

Service Company supplied the RCT with necessary supplies and transportation.

HAROLD & FISHIR lst Lt, Infantry Executive Officer

ServiceCompany 107th RCT Koje-Do Korea APO 51 27 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

Smell arms and crew served weapons inspection. Orientation given by Company Commander on "What is My Best?" pertaining to "Character is Primary".

SULMARY OF DAY'S ACTIONS

Service Company sur lied the ROT with necessary supplies and transportation.

HAROLD E FIS!

lst Lt, Infantry Executive Cificer

Restricted Security Information

Restricte Security Information

Service Company 187th ROT Koje-Do Korea APO 51 28 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

Classes given on .50 caliber machine gun and 3.5 rocket launcher.

SUIDARY OF DAY'S ACTIONS

Service Company supplied the RCT with necessary supplies and transportation.

MAROLD R FISHER 1st Lt, Infantry Executive Officer

Service Company 107th RCT. Koje-Do Korea APC 51 29 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

Company observed training holiday. Morale of troops Excellent.

SUPERARY OF DAY'S ACTICLS

Service Company supplied the RCT with nocessary supplies and transportation.

HAROLD R FISHER let Lt, Infantry Exocutive Officer

Service Company 187th RGT Kaje-Do Karea APO 51 30 Juno 192

DAILY JOU HAL

Company performed usual or anizational deties and troops were paid.

SUNGLARY OF DAY'S ACTIONS

Service Company supplied the PCT with necessary troops and supplies.

HAROLE R FISHER let Lt, Infontry Executive Officer

Restricted Security Information



COM AND REPORT SUPPORT COMPANY 187TH ABN RCT 010001 JUNE TO 302400 JUNE 1952

. ^ .

APPROVED BY:

Commanding Officer

Capt, Infantry Commanding

۶.

OFF IO IAL:

JAMES J SOYLE lst Lt Infantry Unit Historian

RESTRICTED

•

1

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1. Table of Contents
- 2. Narrative Report
 - 3. Daily Journal
 - 4. Supporting Documents

1.10

÷

Enclosure # 1 Enclosure # 2	Operation Order # 2			
ECOLOSURE # 3	Intel iceace Information	Bulletin	f	1





SECURITY INFORMATION

Support Jompany 1870, Abn 201 arC 51 Koje-Do, Korea j0 June 1952

HAL HIEVE REPORT

The month of June 1952 was highlighted by participation in "Operation Dreckdown" which eliminated the resistance encountered in Dompound 76 and paved the way to restoration of order and discipline in the entire prisoner of war campula, koje-Do.

Prior to 10 June, the company was still busily engaged in the remaining stopps of polyourd construction with a few days training for and reheards of the construction with a few days training for reasing r of the construction is polyourd for, used construction, day as essent and ward double guards and the service practice of the presenter 11 tool on a fifth day of June. The fact has add polyour by dynamic ing work details. The optimal is the service practice of the dividual of junction of fifth days of June, the fact has add polyour of duty hears has particly upint head in competitive sports during of duty hears has particly upint inclusion of competition. The words of the tractice is still high and the unit upint is a high degree of each tradices.

..try

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMATION

Support Company 187th Abn RCT APO 51 Koje-Do, Korea 1 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

0700 Formation for pay-call.

5 Off and 105 EM departed Co to work detail at Compound 83. 1230

Operation order #1 received in distribution. 1600

2000 Work detail returned to Co area.

SUMMARY OF DAYS ADTIONS

Company work detail it Combound 83 with troops enjaged in constructing wire funces.

-Company strength 5 Off 1 WO 183 EM. Pres dy Koje-Lo 5 Off 1 WO 174 EM.

SANDERS

Capt., Infantry Commonding

Support Compony 187th Abn ROT APO 51 Koje-Do, Korea 2 June 1952

D.ILY JOU.L.L

0700 15 EM departed So to work detail at RSQ.

5 Off 55 EM departed Co to work detail at Compound 83. 1230

2000 Details returned to Co area.

SUCLARY OF D.YS ACTIONS

Company (-) engaged in construction of barbed wire fences at Combound 83. Work on this compound now nearing completion.

Remainder of Comp ny performed usual or anizational duties.

Jast., Infantry Commending

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION Support Company 187th Abn ROT APO 51 Koje-Do, Korea 3 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

୦7୦୦ ୦**7**୦୦ 1 Of: departed Co to Camp Chickamauga, Japan for Co records detail.

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

16 EM de arted Co to 200 work detail.

SULL RY OF DAYS ACTIONS

Company performed usual organizational duties."

Capt!, Infantry

Commanding

Support Company 187th Abn RCT APO 51 Koje-Do, Korea 4 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

OCCC 8th army Ordinance Team conducted ordinance inspection of all Jo TORE crew served and personal weapone.

0900 20 EN departed Co to RSO work detail.

13°C . Company conducted bayonet training with gas masks.

1730 RSO detail returned to Co area.

SUMMARY OF DAYS LOTIELS

Inspection and minor repairs to So present and crew served weapons was effected by 8th Army Ordinance Team.

Company performed usual organizational duties.

Jast., Infantry

Johuanding

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMATION

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMATION

Sup ort Company 167th Abn RCT APC 51 Koje-Do, Korea 5 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

0700 12 EM departed Co to RSO work detail.

OSCC Company (-) test fired personal weapons.

0800 Company Commanding Officer received briefing at Routl CP on opportion order # 2, Headquarters 187th RDT.

0900 Company Com ander returned to Co with plan for o peration order #2.

1000 Company (-) returned from firing range.

1400 Remainder of Co test fired versional weapons.

1400 Computy Compander briefed Platoon leaders and Platoon Sgts on operation order # 2.

1600 Remainder of Go returned from firing range.

1730 RSO detail returned to Co area.

SUMLARY OF DAYS ADTIONS

Company spent part of the day to thiring personal weapone, one clip or magazine per weapon to test for malfunctions.

Company Commander briefed Pl to in Le dars and Plat on Sgite on operation order #2, portaining to present mission.

Remainder of the day was spent on usual organizational duties.

Capt., Infantry Jon anding



Support Someony 178th Jon ROT APO 51 Nojo-Do, Norea 6 June 1952

DAILY JOURIAL

RENTRICTED

- 0700 25 IN departed So to work detail t ASC.
- 0°00 Let & End Mortar Platoon received demonstration and instruction on Dank-Infantry tectics by 64th Tunk Estalion instructors; they also received demonstration and instruction on flamethrower by Engineer Co. 107th SOT instructors.
- 1015 let and and Norter Platoons returned to Company Area.
- 1300 Headquarters, 3rd Nortar and AT Platoon recieved above demonstration and instruction by 54th Tank Battalion and Engineer Jompeny 187th Airborne ROT.
- 1530 Headquarters, 3rd Mortar and AT Platoon returned to Joupany area.
- 1730 Detail returned to company area.

STILLY OF DAYS ACTIC:

ICL 1

Dompony was split into two groups to receive training on the use of task and flamethrowers with infentry in accordance with present mission to segregate hostile PON's. See operation order 2.

Morale of troops excellent, we are easer to diter mostile compounds to break them down into shall groups.

Japtdin, Inf

Joalonding

RESTRICTED

Support Bompony 187th Abn EDT ALC 51 Koje-Do, Korea 7 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

RESTRICTED

C700 15 Il departed So to work detail at RSO.

COCC Company conduct & bayened tr ining with gss mask.

C9 C Dear my Som under a tended briefing at Regimental S-5 on rehearcale of "Over tion Greekdein", to be feld on 6th and 9th of June 19 1 at Roje-Do, Korea.

1500 Ocmpany received 17 shot_uns for use in "Operation Oracledown".

1700 Editic returned to Sompony proc.

1845

Sourceny Som ander briefed treeps on Supjert Soupeny: declar during "Coertion Brockdown".

SUL ARY OF D.YS LOTI IS

The 10% vehicle inspection held in Some my motor peak by 8th army Inspecting Team resulting in $\tau_{\rm corr}$ de of 2 0222 MT for Sompley.

Company Compander briefing of treess ups received with out using for forthcoming operation spainst heatile of s.

Dow may proceeded usual opposizational duties.

Herele of troops excellent.'

Just, Infantry Jol unding

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMATION

Sup ort Jompany 187th Abn ROT APC 51 Koje-Do, Morea 8 June 1952

- DAI Y JOURIAL

1100

Company moved to and occupied plan ed positions on Company rehearsal of "Operation Crackdown".

1300 Company detail dug positions to be occupied on "Operation Drackdown".

1400 1 Off returned to to from Open Chickensung records dut 11.

1800 Detail returned to company area.

SULLARY OF LAND ADDIALS

Company held reheared of the sign for "Cy ration or suddom". From you ware familiarized with positions to be held, this or rution we conducted swiftly and efficiently. Schoted positions sere dug-in.

Oast., Infantry Jonanding.

Support Sourcey 107th Abn ASI A.C (1) Koje-Do, Koree 9 June 1952

DAILY JOULIAL

075C

Company participated with 127th Abn ACC in rehearsal of "Cpertion Grackdown".

1000

~ *

Company returned to Do Gree.

1 22 (Opl) deposted Jo recuri and.

Company stren th 5 Cf? 1 10 182 EM.

SULLARY OF DAYS STILLS

ELOI II In rehearsal of "Covertion Grackdown", Oberony Loved to and occupied prepared positions on road (e.g. ELOI II) see acting Dompound 76 from Compound 77 and 76. This position is designed to exact dompound 77 and 76 from country to Dompound 77 and the restort for motion of the restort of the second for a second for a second in Intelligence calletin AL.

Reasinder of day, Joan my performed usual or unit tional dutice.

...D :.3 Sapt!, Inf ntry Jonwanding



SECURITY INFORMATION

Support Company 187th Abn RCT APO 51 Koje-Do, Korea 10 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

Company (6 Off and 133 Ef) crossed IP in 25 ton trucks to participate in "Operation Crackdown".

C450

0440

Com moved to and occupied propared positions between Compound 76 and $77{-}78$.

1015

Mission accomplished, Company returned in 2; ton trucks to co area:

SUCLARY OF LAYS ACTIONS

. For "Operation Crackdown" the Morter Platons and AT Platon performed infantry tasks. Men were simed with personal weapons including shotguns, gas greasdes and concussion greands. The company word into position at 0450 hours, deployed on the road as planued.

At 6600 hours, "Operation Druchdown" cause into effect and troops moved into Compound 76. Four just and ON prender were used The troops demand gase mosks and stood ready to repel with arms any hostile hovements from Compound 77 and 70. No work on a sundertaken from Demioning 77 and 70 and Support Demin at the ready to repel with arms any hostile hovethe POW's. By 1015 hours the first on the special provided with high cosusities, none 'line sustained by Support Do your personal. To further resistance was offered and the troops returned by tauk convey to the company area at 1050 hours. For the readinder of the day, company performed usual organization and duties.

Ou.t., Infantry Co......iding

Sup ort Johneny 107th Abn RJ., APC 51 Koje-Do, Korea 11 June 1950

DAILY JOURNAL

0750

5 Cf2 a d 105 2. Jeparted Oo to work détail at Jompound 60.

1730 Detail returned to Co a ca.

SULLARY OF DAYS ADTICLE

Company resumed work letails constructing fences at rOM Jompound # 60.

Sander Capt , Infantry Jon unding

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMATION

Support Company 187th Abn FOT A-0 51 Koje-Do, Korea 12 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

0730

- 28 EM departed Co to R30 work detail.

1250

5 Off 106 EX departed Co to work detail at Compound 60.

'ork details returned to company area.

1730

0630

SUBJARY OF DAYS ADTICHS

Company engaged on constructing fences at Compound 60.

1.0 100 m 1.3 Capt., Inf ntry Johnnaing

Support Company 107th Abn RJI A.0 51 Noje-Do, Morea 13 June 1952

DAILY JOURIAL

FO and FDC party (1 Off 9 II) departed do to 58th Inf Regt for training with Heavy Mortar Company at firing range 3 Koje-Do.

0750 23 El departed Co to RCO work detail.

1000 FO and FDD party returned to Go erea.

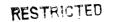
1750 RSO detail returned to Co area.

SULLERY OF MAYS HOLL.S

"Il company Formal Observation of FDD station jot the experimity to work together using live 4.2 c.mo. This is the first time since Hovember 1951 that we have been able to do so. During the firing, it was noted that the Heavy Mater Company of the 58th Inf used the veried elevation LFT, where as 5 t 00 FDD station uses the constant elevation GFT. Both units observed and anothers methods is divaluable engerience was obtained.

Remaind τ of longamy performed care and cleaning of equipment and checking of suply forms.

Capt, Infaniry Commanding



SEGURITY INFORMATION

Su port Company 187th ... bh ... AFC 01 Koje-Lo, Korea 14 June 1952

C)

DAILY JOULINL

0630 FO and FDC party (1 Off 9 EN) departed Do for training with Heavy Mortar Compony 38th Inf Regt.

0750

18 EM departed to RSO work detail.

0800 4 Cff, 82 II departed Co to work details on Jour ound runrd towers.

1200 TO and 'DO party returned to co area.

100 Details returned to co area.

SULLALY OF DAYS LOTIOUS

FC and FDD party trained with the closery Hortan Decychy jOth ing Regt on lave firing at cortar range.

Sourcery enjaged on constructing berbod wire defineds for guird toward it Sourcould 6, 7, and 8.

12 and Jart, Inf

John Inding

Support Doupong 107th Alm Loi LEC 51 Roje-De, Moisa 15 orne 1,52

I.I.I. COLLA

0750

14 III don rtad Down my to 130 work detail.

cccc. Company Commender des stud Conte Company Communders moeting it Logtl derd u rters.

0000 5 Of? 82 II departed So to work details t Bourband , ward towers.

1.00 · Company Commenders returned to company area.

Forh det ils returned to conjuny area. 17.0

1 [1] (320) attached and joined company pending as ignment.

JULE IX CO LAYS ADDICES

Jouplay enjaged on collecting wire defences for coupe ad guard towers.

Horale of the ps smeellent theause of interplate mountaitin.

Just ! Jon - adime



SECURITY INFORMATION

Support Company 107th Abn 132 ALC [1 Koje-Do, Merca 15 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

e. . .

0750 0000

17.0

21 21. departed Jompa y to 130 work detail .

5 Off 75 II departed Company to work details at compound suard towers.

1750 Details returned to company area.

SULL LAY OF DAYS LOTIONS

Qompany engaged in constructing wire defences for compound guard towers.

Remainder of the company performed usual organizational duties.

Capt, Inf htry

Com anding

Support Company 107th Abn 101 APC 51 Koje-Do, Korea 17 June 1:52

DAILY JU .CAL

0750 Cl II departed coupony to R36 work detail.

0800 1 620 20 midday rhod convery to jurd ther details.

Company four endor proceived matilication to provide on all to us for attacted a state let with like 17th (3) to move of the fractional sector compounds. 11

1150 To od topor detail roterness to solverly rosen and go

Coll town. (2007-00-20) do into as only to be well-wronged Jourgener 90 to new somether. 1500

2. Intoon, return J to company from prices r spokes daty.

1 "11 (190) acci ned to company.

DULLIN OF DING ADLL 3

Two plit. As where emploid in security groups of mischard true Despend 92 to new compounds. This oper this was conducted officiently and with no hostile incidents.

the indir of John performed and 1 or this timel duties.

Japt, Inforcery Joins inding

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMATION

Sup ort Jongeny 107th Abn 855 A.C.51 Nogo-Do, Norca 10 June 1990

DAILY JOURLLL

- 0730 15 mil departed coupony to story at 1 5 12.
- 0800 Desotion local states and with Heavy Mortar Company 38th Inf.

1500 FDC section returned to Co area.

1750 RSC detail returned to company area.

SUL LRY OF DAYS LOTTERS

Company performed usual organizational duties.

C III (3gt) departed company to 21.

2 EM (Opl-Pfc) Attested and joined pending assignment.

LY 6 LD a Capt. (Infantry

Contanding

Support Company 1:7th Abn 1.37 A.C 51 Nojo-Do, Nores 19 June 1957

DAILY JOULLAL

0750 8 DM departed company to RBO dotail.

1,00 Company received encliped veccination.

1730 Details returned to company area.

ST HERY OF C YS ADTICLS

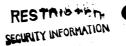
Oc. pany performed usual or prizational suties.

RY SA Da 10

Oapt. / Infontry Col. nding

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMATION



Support Com any 187th Abn ROT APC 51 Koje-Do, Korea 20 June 1952

DAILY JCURIAL

_0730 _1730

Detail returned to company prea.

2 EM (Cpl-Pfc) assigned.

Company strength 5 Off 1 WO 185 IN.

8 EM departed company to RSO detail.

SUML RY OF DAYS ADTIONS

Company performed usual organizational duties.

Capt., Infintry Commanding

Support Company 1 7th Abn ADT APO 51 Koje-Do, Korea 21 June 1052

DAILY JOURNAL

0730

5 EM deported company to RSC detail. 4 Off 103 EM deported company to work detail at guard towors.

080.

set ils returned to company area from guard tower. Sutail.

1130

1 EM (Pv2) assigned and joined.

Company strength 5 Of 2 1 MO 1 6 EM.

BUIL MAY OF LAYS AUTIONS

Company performed details on compound guard towers. Remainder of the company performed usual organizational duties.

31.1 зì

Capt. / Infantry Commanding



SECURITY INFORMATION

Support Company 187th Abn RJL APC 51 Koje-Do, Korea 22 June 1952

DAILY J CACAL -

1300

Company held track and sports meet at prepared training and sports area.

1 E. (MSgt) departed company by LST to Yokahon., Japan to Fick up dependants. $$\&\ensuremath{\mathbb{B}}$

2 EM (Pv2) assigned and joined coupany.

Sompany strength 5 Off 1 WC 188 EM.

SULLARY OF DAYS ADVIUNS

In the morning, company performed usual organizational duties. The track meet was held in which all platouns participated. This was follow d by a soc or game between two teams from the company. This meet gave a boost to the already excellent morals of the company.

Japt., Infa.try Commanding

Support Sougary 1.7th Abn R91 APC 51 Noje-Do, Korea 23 June 1952

DAIL JOUR.AL

0730 1750

Detail returned to company area.

25 El departed solveny to RSO detail.

Remainder of the company performed usual organizational duties.

SULLERY C. DAYS ADTLE J

O are y porfer adjusted or a fixed and duties.

Oapt., Infa try 00.1 ndi g

Su of Company 1.7th Abn RJF APC 51 Koje-Do, Korea 24 June 1952

DAILY JOURIAL

REST: TED SEGURITY IN: UNMATION

0800

Sompany Som ander departed company to at and Sompany Som unders meeting at Regtl Headquarters.

3 Off 70 EM 8 1/4 ton brucks, 8 3/4 ton trucks deported company

0080

1200

enjaging in escorting POW's in trucks (row compound 95 to new compounds. PCT guard detail returned to ocupany area.

6 Ell (2 Sgts 1 .3pl 9 Pv2) assigned and joir d to the Jongany.

Jempany strength 5 020 1 10 194

SULLAY OF LAYS ADTI US

In the worning a dotail of β 022 and 70 MH with vehicles, observed trucks of the And Logistical Source Shut ling JUMB are sourced, and $\beta\beta$ to new source with operation we corvidious prioringly all with no incidents or hidrance.

(A 1807) For the file company soccer team perticipated in a game egainst Dom my D. Van onte En. stormals only in herea. All presses in the company that were not on duty went and watched the game while onded in a draw. But because of the encertance of the Dutch team, swaryone fait it was a nord vist by for Support Company.

1das يعز 3.24 Septe, Identity John Milling

Support Soupeny 187th Abn 3.3. Alo 24 Koje-Do, Korea 25 June 1952

DAILY JOUR AL

008C

1 OPT 96 EM reported to Enclosure \neq C for a 24 hour guard tour.

1 Cfr 1 EX (MSgt) departed company by L3T to Yokohome, expan to pick up dependents.

1 EM (Pvt 2) as igned and joined Company.

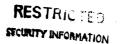
Joapany strongth 5 C. 1 WC 195 EM.

SULL ARY OF DAYS ADIILIS

Remaindur of com any pe for ed usual organizational duties.

AY SACOAS Oapt/, Infantry

Com.andi g



Support Company 187th Abn RSI Ar0 51 Koje-Do, Korea 26 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

07 60	37 EM departed company to 94th HP Bn. for POW guard details.
0 8 00	Company Commander departed company to Regtl S-2 for brieling.
0830	Guard detail from Inclosure #2 returned to co area.
1300	Combany Commander departed company to metting at Regtl Headquarters.
1300	3rd 4.2 Mertar Clatoon departed company to range 3 Moje-Do, to Sire crew served weapons.
1630	Quard detail from 94th 12 Bn. : turned to Jo snea.
1900	Brd 4.2 Mortar Plate in returned to company area.
	SU. LARY OF DAYS ADDITIONS

Details from company provided guards for POW work details. In the afternoon the 3rd 4.2 fortar Plate n operating under company FDC fired on range 0. This is the first time sence November 1951, that Company FDC has operated with a mortar platean from Su port Company firing live an unitian. Results of firing were very satisfactory.

tan Y Sai Das 1, for Japt, Infantry

Jou unding

Sup ort Jongany 187th Abn RJT APC 51000 Koje-Do, Korea 27 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

1 Of (105 E); departed company to perform guard duty for POW work details from Enclosure $_F4$.

1630

0715

Guard details returned to company area.

SULLARY OF LAYS ADLICUS

Company (-) performed guard duty for PCE work details from Enclosure # 4.

Remainder of company performed usual organizational duties.

10 G Capz., Infantry

Jo. anding

RESTRICTES

RESTRICT

SECURITY INFORMATION

Support Oc., may 10781 Abn 101 Afr 51 Koje-Do, Korea 28 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

0715

1690

1 OFF CO TM departed company to jurd PCM work details at noiseuro $\frac{1}{2}|4||G|$.

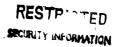
Details returned. 1 off (1st Lt) depended Japany to comp my B 1.7 .37 pending transfor.

SUILLY C. DAYS ADDI. IS

Soupeny (-) performed guard duty for rol details.

leminder of de performed ujual organizational deties.

, (Jan Japi, Infantry Journding





SECURITY INFORMATION

Support Company 187th Abn RCT APO 51 Koje-Do, Korea 29 June 1952

DAILY JOURNAL

1 Off 80 EM departed company to guard POW work details at Enclosure #4 G.

1630

1

0715

SULLARY OF DAYS ACTICHS

Company (-) performed guard duty for PCW guard details. Remainder of Co performed usual organizational duties.

Capt., Infantry Commanding

Support Company 187th Abn KJ. APC 51 Koje-Do, Korea 30 June 1952

DAILY JCURNAL

0715 1 Off 105 EX departed company to guard POW details at Enclosure # 4 D.

1130 Details returned.

Details returned.

1500 Jay formation.

Company strength, 5 Off 1 W0 195 EM.

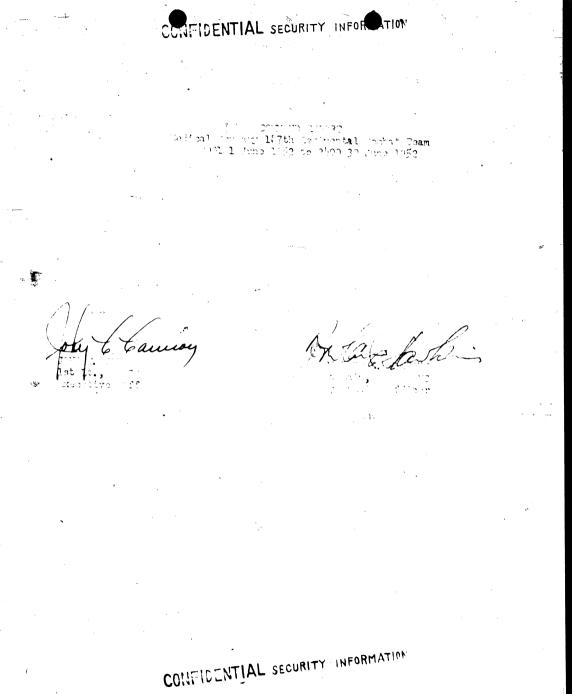
Company strength Koje-Do, Korea, 3 Off 1 MO 176 EM.

SULLARY OF DAYS ACTIONS

In the morni ..., company (-) performed guard duty for PCW work details. Remainder of the company performed usual organizational duties.

Remainde. of day company performed care and cleaning and pay formations.

ARRY SANDARS de Oapt/, Infantry Commanding



ž.

Contract Con

.

1. Fist of an ortine on mis.

A

 \geq

1991 1 1991 1 200 Roden tal Contat Fran 1991 1 1991 1 200 Roden tal Contat Fran 1991 1 1991 1 200 Roden tal Contat Fran

1. all formal.

. edical Contany 197th terine tal. onitat Team 2001 1 June 192 to 21: 5 30 June 1952

The initial incomp till please such dividuous lat and attached opened the verification investoration of Karea constraints the application of a site of the line of

n the design of the design of

- A. P.M. and a state of the definition of the state of t

a tha loo and the loop and loo

The commit of the table outer as the end to be the second device of the committee of the co

n the lith of June at Sillings in stand lines to instants to instants oppound "6". (16) it is to all station was not in the flot of same lithes and at H15 h und the ill station was normalished its flot of same lities heavy. (16,17:1°) in the afternous the ell station was set in at the own "7°" with the flow of ensualities 11 ht.. (19)

TAN TANK ST OP TO THE ATT ASS /

The llth of June the unit departs 1 for operation at Departure "77" at D700 hours. (20) The aid station was set up for operation at D730 hours with the flow of casualities light. (21) In the alterioon the unit was on stani-'y alort performing the usual or unitational inties. (22)

n the 19th and 19th of June the set embersy' the usual contributional duties premation. The collection station with flow of easualities light. $(23\%)^{4}$.

The lith of June the sual Darum lay commins inspection was held by the Jonnany (Inman Her and in the often open a bolilar chedule was in offect. (25:26)

in the 15th of strately operand. Similar on out mitty to as end biving lowslaw of their stokes at a bolitar of slub folloce: sith only the means any manifacting letails foir meria med. (27:23)

The 16th shows the 20th of time the omit performed the usual or estimational Judies operation the collection station with files of casualities light. (29,30, 31,32033)

An elst of June the usual de unlay member is better the beld of a helity scholule as in affact in the ft moon sith only the recessary mark ant fatt up lutails foin performel. (30:35)

On the 22nd of the north all non-tere af forted an operativity so attend fiving Dervi as of their choice and a bolilay so suble follows: with only the recostary work and fattime details be a conformed. (36:37)

The 23rd thru the 27th of June 1952 the unit performed the usual or parizational duties organization with the floof casulities light. (38,39,40,41642)

WAR ATIVE REPORT CONTINUES

In the 23th of June an inspection was held by the regimental Deputy Domander and in the afternoon a mess year inspection was held by the Domany Company. $(\frac{1}{2}\frac{2^{1}}{2}\frac{1}{2})$

The 29th of June all now were afforial on concrtanity to acted Siving corvines of their choice and a holicay coholule followed with only the necessary mart and fatime ' tails joing prformed. (15546)

is the norminar of the 30th of June the term any performed the usual organizational luties and the afternoon maycall as held of $1^{1}0^{1}_{1}$ and and a bolidar constrained followed with only the necessary morel and fast we details being conformed. (47, 484.47)

is the to the mass spect in comparise insectivity there were no several problem as the lemma instant.

vowland time, in

iantain, id Iorrantin Cfilcer

CONTINENTIAL SECURIT SINFORMATION

ATTY JOINT

·

1381

jine In_∩ut	Coumel Cumber	ine londs, whosh les, inters, etc	ct'on aken
· · · ·		1 June 1 52	-
ə`n <u>n</u>	1	it in iverac	
<u>0830</u>	2	an the solution with a	
JU CC SC	3	inter ovices	
	ξ	1 June 1952	

The following any site is an as the loss latened in the second of the second in the se

Change the

DITLY JOURNAL SOUTID

DAGE 2

Time In Out	Journal "redmi"	focidents, nes ales, orders, etc	le b ion Dahen
		? June 1 52	ç
1.00	11	sual or anigational inties	
		2 June 1952	

. The unit parforme is to usual on anizational intRes common the collecting station with flow of ensualities 1 ht.

Ranta fartin

orran in "

CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATIN

ŀ

םושואה 'ו/אנייטי ביבינים

- }

Time In Out	lormal l'umber	Inclients, mossares, orlirs, etc.	Notion Taken
·	٠	3 June 1952	
<u>)</u>))	5	"sual or anitational luties	

3 June 1952

The wild p promised the voice for manipational wilds committee continue collection with flore classifiers. Light.

Arta Allah:

1102 **3**

artain , or miling

DAILY JOURNAL COUTID

In Out	Journal Yunbor	inclients, nessaies, orders, etc	Action Taken
tr i		h June 152	
1.01	. 6	sual or montational ductors	

1: June 1952

The unit por lorge' to usual or mrizational duties coerating the collection station with flow of casualities light.

land Han I $\dot{\}$

iantain, iarr iing

סידאת היאשורע צוואם

dime Journal Incidents, mescales, releva, etc. Action in dut dumber datem 5 June 1952 2000 7 Usual or unitational duries

5 June 1952

The unit performed the usual or unitational duries operations the collection station with flow of casualities light.

ACE 5

Cantada, Compacting

DATTY JOUNAL OWITID

E 6

Tine In Aut	Journal. Turber	Inciliants, missi es, orlers, etc.	'stion Talien
		6 June 1952	i .
J€ ⊃.J	<u>.</u>	sual or an sational juties	

6 Juno 1952

÷

The unit nerformal the usual or anizational in feso operation the collection whation with flow of casualities list.

Jantain, Journan ling

<u>הואריה איז איז אי</u>ר ה

· 38 7

n ut	ປ່ວງເຫຼາຍ] ການງາຍ r	noile to, restartsporters etc
		7 1993 ens
1000	о ,	
1100	10	ີ ລາດຫລັດຈາກ ຈຳການ ຈຳການ
1300	11	l'sual or invitational luties
•	•	

DATIX OUT OUT 7 June 1952

The usual "studiag comming instruction was held by the 'on any Contanter and also a transmission and in the aftermoon the utual ormanizational Juilies were pariorned.

notain,

DUTTY MOTORS CULIN

.1

ATE ?

nine In ub	Journal Combor	motivita, musi kaj orbira, den	Calcon Calcon
		inde 1950	
ر د ډ <u>ر</u>	12	District Anno 20	
1200	13		
		N.	

All non very of toule an order of submitted wine for the state of the deno nenfinimed.

Khled Harking

an ain,

DAILY JOURNAL YMTID

 The Journal Incidents, busines, orders, etc. Action

 In Out
 Theorem

 2 June 1 52

 0730

 15

 scale of a light

 15

 scale of a light

9 June 1952

The wit went through a try run of care and ovapuation of which is a second provided with the state of the second second through the second sec

. . . . 9

lantain, loniai ling

םיביית נגוגנ ג בנדגל

. 10

Time In Out	. Journal "unher	motion by mession orders, etc. Action Taken
	- 4 .	ີ່ <u>ກາສ</u> ເ 1952
75 72	14	A communication of a communication
53 0	17	ill another ago to the for normation
N15	10	i suitan in cremiton
1300	19	i station set on al income """""

່) ໃນກາງ 19≶2

(t SUD hours of the warth of the concern "?". It was not at the state of the sta

faits. antain,

10. an 1**1**1

DAILY JOURNE COUTIN

Cournal The lents, essaees, or lers, ebc Bir Fr Action in out "mhor laken 11 June 1952 0700 20 Init departe: for operation at compound #77" 0730 21 Ail station mas set up really for momention 1300 22 "sual or moisational luties J. TV - V. V.

11 June 1952

the unit femantel for everation at confound "7"" at other wars. The all station input of the formation at 173 the model the the time of casualities l' ht. in the after and the mit and attacking and forming the usual or antiational offes.

Roberthander,

1.33.11

VUN IN LIVE AND DECONTER THE RMATION

GITTY JUTPANT COULD

lime In Out	Cournal Simbler	Troilerts, nessa es, nriers, die	Lotion Talion
		12 June 1952	·
1300	23	sual or initiational duties	

12 June 1052

The unit performed the usual or anizational intics operation the collection station with flow of canualtics 14 dut.

the king

TH TF 12

Cartain, Ion an ling

DAIEY JOURNAL COMPUD

". TE 13

Time In Out	dournal Tober	incilents, messages, orlors, etc	Action Taken
		13 June 1252	
0.00	21	aval or muizational luttes	
· · · · · ·			

Y CORPORE Y

The unit performed the usual or estational indice coerciting the collectin station with flow of casualities light.

Veon ad Hacking

DAILY JOURNAL COUTID

:-E 14

Time In Out	Jo rnal Turber	Incidents, mussades, orders, etc	Lotion Taken
		1 ¹ June 1052	
1000	25	ewil is turday room in these stim	
רי 13	- 26	Voltar sche bile	

11: Juno 1952

In the normal the usual industrial as held by the out any contrader and in the after on a bilitar schedule was in effect, fully only the near any frank of fast to lotains but a structure de

Captain, Com an ling

DATES JOURNE (" I T

۷

1 73 15

Tn Out	ן פריזגיי <u>ה</u> ייפלישי"	Incidents, rossa es,	oriers, etc	iction laken
		15 June 1952	500 	
כריר	27	Second Contractor		
1233	30	olitay schedule		

DULL WILL WILL' 15 June 1072 and a second second

11 mon were afforded an on ortholity to at end ivine services of their choice and a solidar subble follower with a mit to technology ward an' fath we leave to be ensage ward

). `′C

lantain, onnan in :

DAILY JOURIAL COUTID

1 II II 16

Time n Out	Journal Tumber	mellen s, mosta es, oriers,	oto Action Daken
	, I	14 Juna 1992	
0°00	29	sual or moisational in iss	

lí June 1652

The mit parformed the usual openpizational lution openation the collection station with flow of chaualities light.

He to

an'ain,

CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY

כינדית ערציית אנדאנ

. 13 17

... А

l'ie In fut	l'ournal l'unior	Trofferia, maria rojonkato, ato	nobilon Vilten	
		17 June 19 2		
້າກາ	30	isual on a issticable to iss		

N THE YEAR OF 17 11: 1052

and a Tre wat contain the soul on a table all but a comptants of presentities it by.

1 avand and li ain, or an ling

DISTR JOURNAL SOURID

11 N. 13

Time In Cut	Journal Stringr	Incidents, messales, otter	s, ele	Lation Taiten
	N	1 June 1952	- 1	
วาวว	31	anal or an cational luti-	S	

NUY MORAY 10 June 1952

The wit performed the usual or anizational luties or practice of e collection station with flow of parcualities light.

Jantain

'ommeding

CONFIDENTIAL SECURIO INFORMATION

· 19

כיניית גאיפטיע צייאס

Hine In Out	Journal Currher	inti ente, neusenes, or are, etc	in tran
1-2 0 -2	30	19 June 1 52	

..

<u>)</u>.....

10 June 112

tragit

la hain, l Comman in s

CONFIDENTIAL SECURIO ENTERMATION

DATE OF JOURNE CONTROL

Nime Journal Incidents, nes ales, privrs, etc. de don In fut Number Tallon 20 June 1952

0800 is at 33 Usual or maizable al luties .

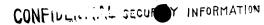
20 June 1052

The unit conforme: the sual contributional inter a serving the collection station : the the flor of congratifies if ht.

and of n stain,

: 35 SJ

" n an "ing



BILL TURNE TOTAL

Ξ 21

'ine In ∩ut	Journal Number	Thoidents, mesnames, orlers, etc	lotion Jakeń
	• .	21 June 1952	
ככיו	31.	Jaturlay ord insuddion	
1200	35	inly in appoints	
	×		

JAILA MOLISA 21 June 1752

It the momentum the versal for estimates $0.011\,{\rm yr}$ be boreaux per union and in the aftermoon a holi ar objective respirateform.

D

hain Jomman Ling

CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY IN CONTINUES

DATES JOI BUND CONTROL

1 DE 22

186

Time In fut	inner.	Theilerts, messaries, orders, etc. Action
		22 Junie 1952
, ၁၇၁၁	36	Divine Jervices
12 20	37	Tolilay schudule

22 June 1952

All men were afforded an opport mity to attend divine services of their choice and a holiby schedule followed with only the phononary significant fatinue letails being surform to

'arcain, muau line

CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION

DAILY JOURNAL CONTID

N 277 23

Time In Out	Journal Number ,	Incidents, messages, orders, etc. Action
	× .	23 June 1952
28.20	38	Isual or ran icanional in ics
-		DUITY UTTORY

23 June 1 52

The unit remorand the usual or arizational duties prevation the collection station with flow of casualities.

-p-----

la lain, ontanting

CONFIDENTIAL SECURIT INFORMATION

DATTLY JOURNAL COUTID

2. 12. 24

1 7 24

Timé In Cut	Journal "urnal	Incilents, nelsares, orlins, etc.	Action Jaken	
e.		2': June 1952		
י פר"ר	39	-sual or antratic al 1910		
		•		
а. 11 л. 1		2); June 1952		

The unit verformal the usual or motivational but a operation the collection station with flow of converlition 15 ht.

a ta

Cantain, Santaing

CONFIDENTIAL SECURY INFORMATIO

כידיית באיידוינע איינייי

10 **

າອຸດດ

NGE 25

'ine	Journal	freidents,	messnies,	orders, etc	Action	
n ^ut	"umber		÷		la'ron	
		25 June 1952	*			
		C) 10:0 2,72				

Sual or animational inties

25 June 1952

The unit erformed the usual opganizational duties operation the collection station with the flow of casualities light.

antain, Comman ling

CONFICENTIAL SECURITY

DATLY JOURIAL COUTID

nyot 26

Tine In Out	Journal 'umber	thellorts, mans res,	orders, etc	Action Taken	
		?4 June 1952	Δ.		
0800	11	sual organizational	lutie s		

26 Juno 1 52 یت را میلامه ایری ایند کوهی کاریسی را

The with performed the vaual optimizational duties peration the coll-

le beer

Juntain, Tou ar ing

CONFIDEIN AL SECURITY NFORMATIN

DATLY JOURNAL CONTROL

CE 27

0

Time In Out	Journal Vignber	incilents, messa es, oriers, etc	aken
'n		27 June 1952	
\ ∩ ר }\	1,2	sual or anizational surfies	

27 June 1.752

The state of the first of the first of the state of the second term the collection of the the first of the transformed to the the first of the transformed to the tr

man

n cain, Companding

CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY FORMAT

DAILY ACCEPTED OF TID

1.0E 28

Time In Out	Journal Vimber	Incilents, messa es, oriens, etc	Action Taken	<u>`</u>
		2° June 1952		-
1030	13	instation by the Deputy Corrander		
17.00	$hh \rightarrow$	"ess lear inspection		
×				

29 June 1952

In the moments an investion was held by the Reimental Montry Commander and in the afternoon a ment mar is postion was held by the Commander.

Logica fara Captain,

Joman ling -

CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY THEORINAN

DATLY JOURNAL COUTID

°\GE 29

Time In [^] ut	Journal Number	Incilents, messames, orler, ate	Lotion Taken
		29 June 1952	6
0900	1:5	Diving Services	
1290	!;6	"olilav schelule	
		אני זיין איזדים אני זיין איזדים	

Il con uses affordel an e contunity to at all divice envices of their choice and a boliday cohe ble collevel with only the made same trand and facture letails before enformel.

Fl. m · ••• • • •

lastain, lorraniing



מישיים, גיייתיר איואמ

10E 30

Time In Out	Journal Lumber	Thellents, Lessages, orlens, otc	Astion aken
		3) June 1252	
၁၉၁၇	':7	and warded and adjes	
1400 -	48	ayoall was hold	. · · ·
15 11	1.2	"blilay spheicle	,
	-	WINN SHE PAR	

31 June 12 2

and in the offerment offer and and all offer offer the stational suffer and in the offerment careal case and and a boundary of the colliged with only the new many care and fail we becall be and prof.

warpen k.

a tain,

PENTIAL SECURITY INFORMA

Restricted Security INFormation

ADTINER COLLARD

1377. ..IR oddi Amil ... 1..L 30. ... 1....

Output i chu Chui 195

Restricted Security INFORMATION

- TALLE OF CONTINUES:
- 1. Marrative Survey

. . .

2. Daily Journal

Restricted Security INFORMAtion

NARATIVE SULLARI

The Engineer Couplus performed tray normal on incor functions during the month of June. The primary work accomplished was the construction of new P.e.s. compounds and relabilitation of ones in use. deveral claises of instruction spre-conducted in the use of mobile and portible flate thread by this come my for the facilitation of the infantry battaliane. The demonstration was received to the fact may. That is the infantry battaliane, the demonstration was received to the fact may. That is the legist of the infant provided construction allows the end of the fact may operated by the above marticles constructed and loce to a state of station is that the optical rejects are legificient or which or classics is that the optical rejects are legificient or which or classics is that the optical construction the legificient or which or classics is that the optical construction the legificient or which or classics is that the optical construction the legificient or which or classics is the optical is the optical construction that the legificient or which or classics is the optical or should be the

Restricted Security INFORMATION

· RESTRICTED SECURITY

IN ERMATION

NOT LET OF LITE LEFT.

C builded cumtrustions companies C1, C2, C C5.

Well Pulipp

N LAR OF SLIP ASIR.

ptige lagrande men () is a later is sprint or in each to see the contract to the contract of the contract

lekter ul po p.

ECURITY

lette fullipof.

Wall all for

INFORMATION

RESTRICTED

RESTRICT

SECURITY AFORMATION

Empr Co 107th Abn ROT ALO 51 Koje-do 12 Camp No.1, Korea S Jun 52

SULDARY OF DAYS ACTIONS

Installed electric line into tower opposite compound 76 work on project "C" completed as far as possible until compounds 77 & 70 are clarred. Let & 2nd pltns went through dry runs with their respective bactalions in preparation for entering compound 76.

ALTER I lst Lt Commending

En r Co 107th Abi 307 A C 51 Hoje-Jo IN Char Jo 1, Jorea 9 Jul 72

G

unaaroon ol tuluntu u

surveying logar at an accure 1. Iro a received rist raction. ul

1.t 1t i do a nd Li

à. 1 .

t .

Oc on period Rolt, in the date of the

anir de 1 ^búl din hol aldji de jo-de 17 Ond 10 l, reraa 15 Jun (d. 17 C

let be

2m r Co 1.76, Abr. 101 100 71 1005-0 - 10 Com - 10 1, Nor. 11 Cun -

de worlod on reject et toltain ner con can

RESTRICTED

SECURITY INFORMATION

RESTRICT SECURITY INFERNATION

-

W -

angr Co 127th Abn Rof A C 51 Koje-do IN Casp No'1, Norea 12 Jun thru 22 Jun 52

SULDARY OF LAYS ACTION

Co worked on the construction of new compounds.



Engr 00 107th Abn 207 A.C 51 Kojo-do 27 Omip 10 1, astrea 17 Jun 72

SUCCART OF DAYS COTTON

Conversed on companie in the morning and observed the afterneed of as a holiday.

3 ـ بلم lit Lt Commandin

in r 0 1070h Ala ROT Ala 51 Raje-ao 12 Onas Ro 1, Acrea Ga Con 75

alilasi o taïa a Titu

de con isted vort en sem eund 485.

Wall Julle for J. S Llak

lst Lt Geraal Letaili,

En r 30 1.756 and Joh and 1He jende 20 Cany He 1, heree 15 Jun (1

series of this a must

0 followed Soc Preisin Cohodige.

بالأستحاد

1.5 .t Jo ... and in

En r¹⁰6 1 70h abr að, are j1 Neje-do fig Gan No 1, hora 20 Jan thru 19 Jan Ja

and a second s

SECURITY

On followed the train solution .

let Lt Ourseen lin

INFORMATION

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

Sec. 0.

Engle o 107th Abn ROT A.Q 51 fogedo .W Cang No 1, Loren 7. Jun 52

Τ

COLLAY OF LATE A LICH

SECURITY

Co juarded rise in work details.

W.LTLR 1st Lt

Coumanding

RESTRICTED

SECURITY

INFORMATION



8 July 1952 -

A NAR-ATIVE REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1952

During the period of time from I June to I7 June 1952, this unit performed usual Military Police duties, such as motorized traffic patrols, stationary Military Police check points and walking patrols in Korean villages in the vicinity of United Nations Prisoner of War Enclosure No. 7 I, Koje-Do, Korea. I June 52 Usual Military Police Duties, Unit Station at Central Valley, Koje-Do,

Korea.

- 2 June 52 Jauni Allitary-Police Duties.
- 3 June 52 Usual Military Police Dutie .
- 4 June 52 Joual Alitary Police Dities.
- 5 June 52 Usual Military Police Duties.
- 6 June 52 Uousl Hiltary Police Duties. I EM Trfd to Lo. 0 487th Abn. JF
- 7 June 50 Usu 1 Military Police Puties.
- 8 June 52 Jaual Milit r / Police Lutica.
- 9 June 52 Usual Allitary Police Attes.

IO June 5° This unit scaled of: 11 roads leading to and from compound 76, 77 % 75, for the purpose of keeping all motor truffic and succtators from the area while the Infantry entered the compounds to break dawn the Pla and out them in smaller compounds.

- II june 52 jame to IO June 52.
- 12 June 5° Usual dilitary Police Duties.

13 June 52 Usual willtary Police Dutie . I milliok, aent to 64th Field Mospital. 14 June 52 Usual Military Police Duties.

If June 52 Usual Military Police suffer. 4 Masga 1 jd fr Sp stake sept sopot IS June 52 Usual Military folice suffer. SEM frid to [o] A, 2 all stid to So F

2 BM Trid to Co. G, I ald Frid to Co. C, all 187th Abn. RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION

RESTRICTED

A norrative cortSEGURHENG INFORMATIONne 1952 Cont'd.

17 June 52 Usual Military Police Duties. Military Police Traffic Platoon

DS to Has & Has Co. 187th Abn. ROT

PU XAMADING

RESTRICTED SECURITY INFORMATION



4

DUILATE FLEORT

L'ARTER ASTON PARLONNEL LADOUGNAINS DERARGET 1971: Alricor e Reclise tol Dominit Tom

1/1/1 June 1952 to 3004/1 June 1092

leans





1 - Torn time Report

2 - Simperting Documents

a. Daily Journal (1 June 50xto 10 Jun 52)

1. Constitute? Email cont List (Air I one Sup 17)

. - haplitere: Foking List (Policy Section)

1 . Complianted for List (and the onders of a)

e. Salvage Report

. 1

CONFIDENTIAL

- ÷

to Prince CAN



исттенкози утироза

CONFIDENTIAL

WARDUNASTU PARATHUPB . ATTICA OF DETACHINT 137th Airburne Regimentel Doubet Team APC 45

LARPATITE REPORT

Dorwl setimities were performed by all sections luring the month of Jule 1952. The to the Lok of minimum training by the 17th Minbor e Re Sout 1 Donat Te is the Detyelment was a le to restore and rearrange all So Tim Foods and Maretonses and perform any lowellasting fetails. A large Musber of Serge F restores and perform any lowellasting sector replices and repeated. Donativer le times a set is not included a point disease.

CONFIDENTIAL



HEADWART RS .UART MEAST R PARACHUTE MAINTEMNCE D.FACH MENT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

			Стр	Kashii.	Kyushu.	Japan		1	
	. *				(Place)			(Page)	
								l	
		r'RUL	10001	June 19	952	TC) 124øø	June 1952	
TLE II	:	0 _{ut}	Inci	idents,	liessages,	Urders,	Etc.,	Action	Taken
									

NO UNIT ACTIVITY

DAILY SUMMARY 1 June 1952

James Lo GAITH R Ist Lto GLC Historian

SELECTY INFORMATION



HEADQUARTERS JUARTENTASTER PARACHUTE MAINTEMANCE DETACHEINT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

		Camp Kashii, Kyushu (Place)	ı, Japan	(Fage)	•
	r'ROL	2øøøl June 1952	TO	224øø June 1952	
TLE II	0 _{ut}	Incidents, Messages,	Urders,	Etc., Action Taken	
	1	Air Force Supply received Poxed DA Leserves for shi and 10 G-9 aerial deliver Packing Section. T ansfe to drying towers for repa	pment to y parachu rred 570	Depot. Transferred 751 ites from arying towers	Reserves, to
	2	Maintenance Section inspe 1,860 Ripcord Handles in	cted and compliand	repaired 15 T-7 Mains. Se with pertaining Techn	Inspected nical Orders
	3	Packing Section packed 60 canopies.	3 Reserv	es. Inspected 587 aeria	al delivery

DAILY SUMMARY 2 June 1952

Harther JAMES L. GAITH R lst Lt. QLC Historian

CONFIDENTIAL



HEADNART RS JUART MEAST R PARAGNUTH LAINTEINNCE D.TACH NENT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

,		Camp Kashii, Kyushu, Ja	apan	3	1
	•	(Place)	(Pa	age)	
-	r'nÜ.	3øøøl June 1952	то 32400	June 1952	
TLE II	Out	Incidents, Messages, U	orders, Etc.,	Action Taken	
	1	Packing Section packed 725 delivery canopies. Salvage			
	2	Maintenance Section inspect 685 Ripcord Handles in comp			
,	3	Air Force Supply received 7 152 C-1 aerial delivery par chutes from Korea. Receive containers from Maintenance to Kohura General Depot. T to Packin- Section.	achutes and 43 G- d 28 A-4 containe Section. Boxed	-9 aerial delivery ers and 28 Griswo T-7 Reserves for	y para- ld sh ipmen t
		to Facking Section.			

DAILY SUMMARY 3 June 1952

Jauter IES L. GAITH R Lt. QLC lst Lt. Historian

FIDENT A



18

CONFIDENTIAL

SECURITY INFORMATION

HEAD.U.RT.RS JUATELINEST R PARACHUTH HAINTEMNCE D.TACHUENT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

	- 	Camp Kashii, Kyushu, (Place)		(Page)	4
	r ROL	4øøøl June 1952	TO 4240	June 1952	
TLE I'	0 _{ut}	Incidents, Messages,	Urders, Etc.,	Action Take	n
- ·	1	Maintenance Section inspe and repaired 30 G-1 aeris			. Inspected
	2	Packing Section packed 87 delivery canopies.	9 Reserves. Ins	pected 286 9-9	aerial
•		Air Force Supply received 75 AD Containers to Brady to Kokura General Depot. Number 1 to drying towers	y Field, Japan. Transferred 715	Boxed reserves	for shipment

DAILY SUMMARY 4 June 1952

l Harther JAMES L. GAITH R 1st Lt. QLC Historian



HEAD.WART_RS .WART_INERST_R PARACHUT_I NAINTEMACE DETACH.UNT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

		Camp Kashii, Kyushu,	Japan		5	•.
		(Place)		(1	Page)	
	r ROL	5 øøøl June 1952	TO	524øø	June 1952	
U.	Uut	Incidents, Messages,	Urders, Z	tc.	Action Take	n
	1	AIr Force Supply received Received 147 T-7 Mains fr from drying towers to Pac from drying towers to War	om 713 USD king Secti	• Trans on. Tra	sferred 750 Re	erves
	2	Packing Section packed 65 delivery canopies.	7 Reserves	• Inspe	ected 226 G-9	aerial
	3	Maintenance Section inspe and repaired 35 3-1 aeria				• Inspect
			T 37 (177) A12(12			
		DAL	LY SUMLARY	(•

5 June 1952

1 Sauter JAMES L. GAITH R 1st Lt. QAC Historian

CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION

· ----.

9

۰,



HEADWART RS SUGRT MASTER PARACHUTE HAINTEMMOE D.FACH.UNT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45 1

		Camp Kashii, Kyushu, Japa	an	6	
		(Place)		(Page)	
	r ROL	6øøøl June 1952	TO	624 00 June 1952	
TL.E U!	0 _{ut}	Incidents, Hessages,	Urders,	Etc., Action Taken	
	1	Maintenance Section inspe Inspected and repaired 4- canopies.	cted and G-1 and 1	repaired 18 T-7 Mains. 10 G-9 aerial delivery	
	2	Packing Section packed 75	9 T-7 Res	serves.	
	3	Transferred 450 Reserves	from lare	Reserves from Packing Section. chouse Number 2 to Packing Section. ing towers to Packing Section.	tion.

DAILY SUMMARY 6 June 1952

1 Marite JAMES L. GAITH R 1st Lt. QLC lst Lt. Historian





HEADQUART AS QUART ANAST R PARACRUTH MAINTHANCE DETACK DAT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

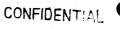
	Camp Kashii, Kyushu, Japan	7
	(Place) (Page)	
	rich. 7øøøl June 1952 TO 724øø June 1	952
TLIE II'	Out Incidents, Hessages, Orders, Etc., Action	Taken
	1 Entire Detachment was inspected by the Commanding Barracks, Uniforms and general police in excellent	Officer. condition.
	2 Detachment attended T.I&E after inspection.	

DAILY SUMMARY 7 June 1952

Yante. JAMES L. GAITH R 1st Lt. QUC lst Lt. Historian

NFIDENTIAL





HEADQUART ARS QUART ARIAST & PARACHUTE MAINTEMANCE DETACH HANT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

		Camp Kashii, Kyush	u, Japan	8	
		(Place)		(Page)	
	r'RCL	8øøøl June 1952	то	824øø June 1952	
TILE IL	Out	Incidents, Messages,	Urders, Etc	c., Action Taken	
		NO UNIT ACTIVITY			

DAILY SUMMARY 8 June 1952

es L. Garila J.MES L. GAITH R lst Lt. Historian Q..C

CONFIDENTIAL

÷



SECURITY THETE THON

HEADQUART RS JUART IN AST IR PARACHUTI KAINTIMINCE DIRACH UNT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

	•	Camp Kashii, Kyushu,	Japan		9
		(Place)		(Page)	
	PROL	9ØØØ1 June 1952	TO	92400 June 19	952
TLE II	0 _{ut}	Incidents, Messages,	Urders, Etc	Action	Taken
	1	Packing Section packed 1,0	36 Reserves	• Salvaged 30	T-7 Reserves.
	2	Maintenance Section inspec	ted and rep	airea 32 T-7 M	ains.
	· ·	Air Force Supply received Issued-300 T-7 Mains, 10 F delivery canopies to the 8 ferred 1,250 Reserves from Transferred 4:1 T-7 Mains Section.	Reserves, 15 3081st Army n drying tow	G-1 and 10 G- Unit at Ashiya ers to Packing	9 aerial AFB. Trans- Section.

DAILY SUMMARY 9 June 1952

Jank. JAMES L. GAITH R 1st Lt. QUC lst Lt. Historian



. .

HEADQUART AS JUART AN AST A PARACHUT HAINTEMNCE D.FACHUNT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

		Camp Kashii, Kyus	shu, Japan	10	,
			lace)	(Page)	
	r'ROL	100001 June 195	2 <u>TO</u>	1024øø June 1952	
TLE U'	0 _{ut}	Incidents, Mess	ages, Urders,	Btc., Action Taker	1
	1	Packin Section pack aerial delivery cano canopies.	ed 244 Reserve pies. Salvage	es. Inspected 991 ⁻³ -9 ad 251 3-9 aerial deliv	ery
-	2	Maintenance Section 1,428 Ripcord Handle	inspected and s.	repaired 20 T-7 Mains.	. Inspected
	3	shinned to Kokura Ge	m⊴ral Depot f serves. Tran	Mains from Packing Sec or Depot Stock 566 T-7 sferred from Jarchouse	hains.

DAILY SUMMARY 10 June 1952

. L Harite JAMES L. GAITH R lst Lt. Historian QL.C

CONFIDENTIAL





HEADNUARTERS JUARTIALASTER PARACHUTI HAINTEMANCE DITACH HENT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

		· · · ·		
		Camp Kashii, Kyushu,	Japan	11
		(Place)	(Page)
	FRO.	11ØØØ1 June 1952	• TO	1124øø June 1952
TLE U	Out	Incidents, Messages	, Urders, Etc.	Action Taken
	1	Maintenance Section insp Inspected G-1 and G-9 ae		
	2	Packing Section packed 7 aerial delivery canopies were salvaged.		
	3	Air Force Supply receive Received 238 T-7 Mains, and 7 A-4 Containers fro	90 Reserves,	13 G-9's, 275 Static Lines

DAILY SUMMARY 11 June 1952

Harita JAMES L. GAITH R lst Lt. Historian QL.C

CONFIDENTIAL





HEADWART RS SUART MEASTER PARACHUTE LAINTEHINCE DERACH INT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

		Camp Kashii, Kyushu, Japan	12
		(Place)	(Page)
	PRUL	120001 June 1952 T	1224øø June 1952
TLIE U:	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders	Stc., Action Taken
	. · 1	Maintenance Section repaired 24 repaired one (1) squad tent.	T-7 Mains. Inspected and
	2	Packin: Section packed 497 Reser delivery canopies. Packed 118 T type parachutes.	
	3	Air Force Supply transferred 714 to drying towers. Transferred 5 to Packin~ Section.	: Mains from Warehouse Numberl 98 T-7 Mains from drying towers

. . .

DENTIAL

DAILY SULMARY 12 June 1952

Hariter JAMES L. GAITH R lst Lt. Historian QLIC



HEADNUART IRS NUART INIAST IR PARACHUTI LAINTINANCE DITACH NINT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

4	· · ·	Camp Kashii, Kyus (Place)	shu, Japan	13 (Page)	
mT : 'Y	FRQ.	13øøø1 June 1952	TO	1324øø June 1952	
TLE U'	Out	Incidents, Messages,	Urders, Et	C., Action Taken	
	1	Maintenance Section inspe Inspected all serial deli-			
	2	Packin: Section packed 49 delivery canopies.	7 T-7 Mains	. Inspected 110 G-9	aeria
	3	Air Force Supply received Inspected all stored Rese 819 T-7 Mains from Packin	rves for se	erviceability. Transf	erred
		YIIAU	SUMMARY	,	
		13 Jun	e 1952		

TIDENTIAL

١

Jame L. Jaithe JAMES L. GAITH R Ist Lt. QLC Historian



HEADQUARTERS "UARTERIASTER PARACHUTELLAINTENANCE DERACHERT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

ς.

•		Camp Kashii, K	14		
•		(Plac	e)	(Page)	1
	FROL	14øøøl June 1952	TO	1424øø J _u ne 1952	
TLIE U!	Out	Incidents, Message	es, Urders, Etc	Action Take	n
		oted this day to care 11 by Detachment N.C.O		of weapons. Close	order

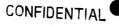
DAILY SUMMARY 14 June 1952

.

1 Saita JAMES L. GAITH R 1st Lt. QUC lst Lt. Historian • •

CONFIDENTIAL





SECURITY WE SHOW

HEADWART RS WART MEAST R PARACHUTS MAINTEMANCE DERACH MENT 1.87th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

	÷ .		Camp Kashii, Kyushu,	Japan 15
	.)		(Place)	(Page)
	3	r'RU.	15øøøl June 1952	TO 152400 June 1952
TLIE II		Out	Incidents, Messages,	Urders, Etc., Action Taken

NO UNIT ACTIVITY

DAILY SUBMARY 15 June 1952

1 Mariha O.MES L. GAITH R 1st Lt. QLC Historian

CONFIDENTIAL





HEADQUARTERS UKRTIMASTER PARACHUTI MAINTEMANCE DETACHUENT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

TLE IV	FROL	16øøø1 J [°] ne 1952			
TLE		100001 0 10 1902	TO	1624øø June	1952
	Out	Incidents, Messages,	Orders, Etc	•• Actic	on Taken
		cking Section packed 534 Divery canopies. Salvag			513 G-9 aerial
		aintenance Section inspec erial dolivery parachute			Lains, Inspec
		r Force Supply received ransferred 656 T-7 Mains			

16 June 1952

Marter JAMES L. GAITH R lst Lt. QLC Historian

ONFIDENTIAL SUT DEPRMATION



SECURITY DECEMATION

HEADQUART RS SUART INHASTER PARACHUTS HAINTIMANCE DETACH UNT 187th Alrborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

		Camp Kashii, K	yushu, Japan		17
		()	Place)	(Page)	
		· <u>v</u>		н Х	
	r'RÚL	170001 June 195	2	10 172400 June	1952
TLE II	Out	Incidents, Mes	sages, Orders	s. Etc., Actio	n Taken
	1	Maintenance Section	inspected an	nd repaired 47 T-7	Mains.
	2	Air Force Supply re Inspected all AAF R to packing 400 T-7 from Packing Sectio	eserves. Trans Mains. Trans	ansferred from dry sferred 190 Mains	ing towers
	3	Packing Section pac delivery canopies.			

DAILY SUMMARY 17 June 1952

e l'Harter JAMES L. GAITH R 1st Lt. QUC lst Lt. Historian

CONFIDENTIAL



HEADQUARTERS QUARTENTASTER PARACHUTE MAINTEMANCE DETACHEENT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

		Camp Kashii,	Kyushu,	Japan			18	
1		•••••••••••••••••••••	(Plac	e)	(Pa	age)		
	 FRU.	18øøøl June	19 6 2	TO	18 24 ¢	ø June	1952	
TLE II	 Out	Incidents	liessage	s, Orders,	Etc.,	Action	Taken	
		Maintenance Sec 16 T-7 Mains to					lains.	Shipped
		Packing Section delivery canopi						
		Air Force Suppl Received 90 G-1 Morea. Shipped Transferred 397	and 41 18,849	3-9 aerial Pack Cover	delivery p s to Kokura	arachu Genera	tes fro al Depo	m ot.
				-				

DAILY SUMLARY 18 J_.ne 1952

a L Harther JAMES L. GAITH R Ist Lt. QLC Historian

SECRET PROPATION



.

CONFIDENTIAL

SECURITY INFORMATION

HEADWARTERS WARTIMASTER PARACHUTS LAINTEMANCE DETACHEENT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

			Camp Kashii, Kyushu, Japa	an	19	
		•	(Place)		(Page)	
TILE		FROL	190001 June 1952	TO1924g	Ø June 1952	, ,
II.	з *	Out	Incidents, Hessages, O	rders, Etc.,	Action Taken	
	-	1	Maintenance Section inspect aerial delivery parachute s		30 T-7 Mains.	I _n spected
		2 \	Packing Section packed 448 delivery parachutes. Salva			
		3	Air Force Supply received 4 Inspected Reserves for serv from dryin towers to Packi	iceability. Tr		
				·	· .	

DAJLY SUN ARY 19 June 1952

SINFIDENTIAL

Jaither. JAMES L. GAITH R lst Lt. Historian OLC.



TION

.

HEADQUART.RS JUART JEAST R PARACHUT J KAINTEMMOE D_TACH HAT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

		Camp Kashij	. Kyushu, J	Japan		20
			(Place)		(Page)	
TLE	PROL		e 1952	TO	2024øø June 1	.952
11!	Out	Incidents,	iessages, U	rders, Etc	Action Ta	ken
	1	Packin Section delivery canopie				
	2	Mainténance Sect	ion inspect	ed and rep	aired 36 T-7 liai	ns.
	3	Air Force Supply Transferred 576 Boxed Reserves a Depot. Transfer Section.	T-7 Mains f nd G-9 cano	rom Wareho pies for s	ouse Number 1 to shipment to Kokur	brying Towers. ra General
•	• .			-		
			DAILY SU	MB. ARY		

20 June 1952

ne l'Haithe

JAMES L. GAITH R lst Lt. QLC Historian

CONFIDENTIAL · INFORMATION



SECURITY INF EVATION .

HEADWARTERS "WARTENEASTER PARACHUTE HAINTEMNCE DERACHENT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

	Camp Kashii, Kyushu, Japan	21
	(Place) (Page)	
	rRGL 21øøø1 June 1952 TO 2124øø Ju	ne 1952
TLE II	Out Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc., Actio	n Taken
	1 Maintenance Section inspected and repaired 30 T-7	lains.
	2 Packing Section packed 292 T-7 Mains. I spected delivery canopies. Salvaged 99 G-9 aerial delive	
•	3 Air Force Supply received 292 T-7 Lains from Pack Transferred 494 T-7 Lains from Archouse Number 1 Room for repack. Issued 10 T-7 Mains, 10 Reserve and 10 Kitbags to Brady Field, Japan.	to Receiving

DAILY SUMMARY 21 June 1952

1 Martha JAMES L. GAITH R 1st Lt. QUC lst Lt. Historian

ONFIDENTIAL

.



HEADJULRT RS ULARTINGSTIR PARACHUTI LAINTRULANCE DIRACHURIT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

.

12

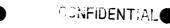
t

-	C _a mp Kashii,	Kyushu, Ja	p a n (22
		(Place)		(Page)	
r' RC	22øøø1 June	1952	TO	2224øø June	1952
TLE II. Ou	t Incidents,	Messages,	Orders, Etc	. Action	Taken
· · · ·	NO UNIT	ACTIVITY		,	

DAILY SUMMARY 22 June 1952

- & Harten J.MES L. GAITH R 1st Lt. QIC lst Lt. Historian

AFILE CTALL RETURNATION



.

SECURITY INFORMATION

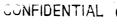
HEADWARTERS WARTINGSTER PARACHUTI MAINTIMNCE DITACHURT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

			Camp Kashii, Kyushu, Japan 23	
			(Place) (Page)	
		rach.	23øøøl June 1952 TO 2324øø June 1952	
TLIE II	-	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc., Action Taken	
-		1	Packin; Section packed 544 T-7 Mains. Salvaged 35 T-7 Hains.	
		2	Laintenance Section inspected and repaired 62 T-7 Lains. Inspected and repaired 20 Q.R.B's.	1
⁻ e		3	Air Force Supply received 22 G-1 aerial delivery parachutes from Air Freight Section, Brady Field, Japan. Received 455 T-7 Lains from Packin- Section. Transferred 706 T-7 Lains from D _r ying Towers to Packin- Section.	5

AILY SUNDARY 23 June 1952

Marile . JAMES L. GAITH R. 1st Lt. QUC lst Lt_e Historian

CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION



HEADWART ARS WART ARAST & PARACHUL: MAINTEMANCE DETACH WANT 187th Airborne Weginental Combat Team APO 45

		Camp Kashii, Kyushu, Ja	nan	24
		(Place)	(Pag	e)
	PROL	24øøø1 June 1952	TO 2424ØØ	June 1952
TLIE II	Out	Incidents, Messages,	Urders, Etc., A	ction Taken
	1	Maintenance Section inspectant repaired 155 Q.P.B's.	ted and repaired 53	T-7 Mains. Inspected
	2	Packing Section packed 531 delivery canopies. Salvage	L T-7 Mains. Inspec ged 65 G-9 aerial de	oted 694 G-9 aerial elivery canopiss.
	3	Air Force Supply received Boxed 141 Kitbags for ship and 72 Reserves for ship from Warehouse Rumber 1 t	oment to Depot. Bo: ent to Depot. Trans	ked 130 T-7 Mains
			100 C	

DAILY SUMMARY 24 June 1952

Jame L Harter JAMES Lo GAITH R let Lto QLC Historian

CONFIDEN THE



.



SECURITY INFORMATION

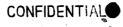
HEAD WART RS UNRTITUESTIR PARACHUTE MAINTEMNCE DERACHURT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

		-		
		Camp Kashii, Kyushu, J		25
		(Place)	(Page)	
	FROL	25 øøø 1 June 1952	TO 252400 June 195	2
TLE II	Out	Incidents, Messages, O	rders, Etc., Action Ta	ken
	1	Maintenance Section inspecte	ed and repaired 26 T-7 Mai	ns.
	2	Packing Section packed 516 delivery canopies. Salvage		
	3	Air Force Supply received 5 Transferred 341 T-7 Mains fr B _o xed Reserves for shipment	rom darehouse Number 1 to	

DAILY SUMMARY 25 June 1952

L Sauchen JAMES L. GAITH R lst Lt. Historian QL.C

CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION



HEADMUARTERS MUARTERSTER PARACHUTE LAINTEMNCE DETACKENT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

		Camp Kashii,		Japan	
		(Pla	ace)		(Page)
с.	PROL	26 øø 1 June 1952		TO	262400 June 1952
TLE II	Out	Incidents, Messa	ges, Urd	ers, Z	tc., Action Taken
	l Pac	kin Section packed	l 493 T-7	' Mains	↓ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Tre	ansferred 563 T-7 Ma	ains from	i Wareh	ains from Packin Section. House Number 1 to D _r ying Towers. Reserves for shipment to Depot.
		intenance S ction in 1 repaired 90 T-7 Ma			epaired 28 T-7 Mains. Inspected S.

DAILY SUMMARY 26 June 1952

٣

1 Sariha JAMES I GAITH R QL.C lst Lt. Historian

CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION



HEADQUART RS QUART INAST R PARACHUTA MAINTEMANCE DETACH MENT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

	Camp Kashii, Kyushu, Japan	27
	(Place) (Page)	
	FRCI. 27øøøl June 1952 TO 2724øø June 19	52
TLIE II	Out Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc., Action	Taken
	1 Maintenance Section inspected and repaired 11 T-7 Ma and repaired 260 T-7 Main Pack Covers.	ins. Inspected
	2 Packing Section packed 458 G-l aerial delivery canop 72 G-l aerial delivery canopies.	bies. Salvaged
	3 Air Force Supply transferred 444 7-1 aerial delivery from <i>Marehouse Number</i> 1 to drying towers. Transfer from drying towers to Packing Section. L _o aded two parachutes for shipment to Kokura and Tachikawa AF	box cars of
	DAILY SULMARY 27 June 1952	

ne l'Sauter JAMES L. GAITH R lst Lt. QLC Historian

Þ

CONFIDENTIAL SECURITY INFORMATION





HEADULART IRS ULART INIAST IR PARACHUTI HAINTEMACE DITACH UNT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

	Camp Kashii, Kyushu, Japan	28
	(Place)	(Page)
	FRGL 280001 June 1952 TO	2824øø June 1952
TLE U:	Out Incidents, Messages, Urders, Etc.	Action Taken
	1 Maintenance Section inspected and repa	ired 109 T-7 Lains.
	2 Air Force Supply boxed parachutes for Depot. Inspected Reserves for service	
	3 Packing Section packed 155 G-1 aerial 1,025 G-1 aerial delivery canopies.	delivery canopies. Inspecte
	DAILY SUMMARY 28 June 1952	

Jarita JAMES LO GAITH R lst Lto QLC Historian

3

CONFIDERTIAL SECURITY SUBMATION



HEADWART RS WART LUEST R PARACHUL: MAINTEMNCE D.TACH MAT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

		Camp 1	Kashii, Kyush (Place	u, Japan		29
				1	(Page)	
TLE	FROL		June 1952		2924ØØ J1	
<u>II'</u>	Out			Urders,	Etc., Actio	on Taken
		NO UNI	T ACTIVITY			
			DAII 29 J	Y SURMARY June 1952		
94 12				•)	
						٦,
						. •
					4	
1			٠,			
····						
	·		,	JAMES Ist I Histo	L GAITH R CLC CAITH R CLC	ia a
				DERTI Y INFORMAT		



HEAD WART RS WART MAAST R PARACHUTS MAINTEMANCE DETACH MAY 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

						-
			Camp Kashii, K.u			30
			(Place)	(Page)	
					· .	
		r ROL	, 30 øøøl June 1952	TO 30	24øø June 1952	
TLE <u>I</u> !	. (0 _{ut}	Incidents, Messages	Urders, Etc.,	Action Take	n
		1	Air Force Supply inspect 65 T-7 Mains, 79 Reserve Unit at Ashiya Air Force 309 G-1 aerial delivery Section.	es and 61 Kitba Base. Transf	gs from the 8081: erred 149 T-7 Ha:	st Army ins and
	•	' 2	Packing Section packed 2	256 G-l aerial	delivery parachu	tes.
~		3	Maintenance S _e ction insp	pected and repa	ired 118 T-7 Pac	k Covers.

DAILY SUMMARY 30 June 1952

Jauter JAMES Lo GAITH R 1st Lto QUC lst Lt Historian

CONFIDENTIAL

SECURITY INFORMATION



CONFIDENT.AL



SECURITY INFORMATION

QUARTERMASTER PARACHUTE MAINTENANCE DETACHMENT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

30 June 1952

SUBJECT: Monthly Activity Report

TO :

Commanding Officer Parachute Maintenance Detachment 137th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

1. The following is the Activity Report for month of June 1952 from Packing Section, Parachute ' aintenance Detachment.

A.	Mains	Packed	5,402
в,	Reserves	Packed	6,184
с.	G-l's	Packed	869
D.	Conv. Type	Packed	39

2. Grand total parachutes packed (all types) 12,494.

3.	A.	Mains	Salvaged	215
	Β.	Reserves	Salva ed	268
	с.	G-l's	Salvaged	72
	D.	G -9'8	Salvaged	1,981

4. Grand total salvaged 2,536.

5. Men from this section assisted in jumping activities for the 187th ARCT.

6. 9,284 3-9's were inspected.

marst UI TON C. MARSH

2nd Lt QMC Packing Officer

CONFIDENTIAL

SECURITY INFORMATION

QUARTERNASTER PARACHUTE MAINTENANCE DETAGHMENT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

30 June 1952

t

a ,

Acting Report Month of June Air Force Supply

1 Warehouse:

A. Sent to drying towers for processing;

Mains Reserves	5,867 3,170
A-5	27
G-1	1,068
Conv. type	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i

B. Received from Packing;

Mains	4,565
Reserves	6,188
G 1	155
G-9	2
A -5	27
Conv. type	6
G-1 Mod.	3

C. T-7 Assy. issued for jump;

452

2 warehouse:

A. Received from AF 718 CSD:

Mains 147

B. Received from Korea;

G-1 352 G-9 140

C. Received from FEC/LD;

Reserves	90
Mains	238
G-1	20
G 9	13

CONFIDENTIAL

SECURITY INFORMATION

. D.	Received from Maint.;	
	A-4 container Griswolds	28 60
E.	Shipped to Kokura General Depèt	;
	Reserves <u>Mains</u> G-1 pack cover	688 28 18,849
F.	Issued to FX/LD;	20104/
ί Ψ. g	Mains Reserves G-1 G-9	300 100 15 10
G.	Shipped to AF 718 GSD;	
	<u>Mains</u> Reserves	512 784
H.	Issued to 8081st A.U.	
	Pack assy, cargo G-9	5,800 ∕
I.	Issued to packing	
	G-1 pack cover G-1 body assy	500 498
Drying to	veri	
A.	In from # 1 warehous;	
	Mains Reserves A-5 G-1 Conv. type	5,867 3,170 27 1,068 11
B.	In from Maint. ;	
	lains	693
C.	In from # 2 warehous;	
	Mains Reserves G-1 G-9 0	681 498 175 28

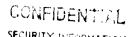
68 88

٠

•

•	SECURITY REFORMATION	
D.	Out to packing for repack;	
.	Kains Reserves G-1 A-5 Conv. type	6,838 4,610 309 27 11
E.	Out to Maintenance;	
	Lains	221

ł





.

SECURITY INFORMATION

QUARTERMASTER PARACHUTE MAINTENANCE DETACHMENT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

30 June 1952

SUBJECT: Monthly Activity Report Maintenance Section (1 thru 30 June 1952)

1

TO :

÷

Commanding Officer Parachute Maintenance Detachment 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

1.	Inspected and repaired T-7 Main	635
2.	Inspected and repaired G-1	67
3.	Inspected and repaired G-9	10
4.	Inspected and repaired pack cover (T-7)	355
5.	Inspected and serviced Quick Release Box	173
6.	Tested and inspected Rip Cord Tandle	4,723

CUALLES E. CARLSEN

Captain QMC. Maintenance Officer

CONFIDENTIAL

SECURITY HEFORMATION

QUARTERMASTER PARACHUTE MAINTE ANCE DETACHMENT 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 45

30 June 1952

SUBJECT: Salvage Report

TO :

i

Commanding General 1 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team APO 51 ATTN: S-3

11

1. Submitted herewith is a report of parachutes jumped and salvaged during the period 1 thru 30 June 1952.

A.	Mains	Junped	452	
Β.	Reserves	Jumped	4 5 2	
с.	Depot Repair	Mains	140	
D.	Company Repair	Mains	75	
E.	Depot Repair	heserves	87	
F.	Company Repair	Réserves	181	í

2. A total of 48% of all mains jumped were either salvaged or in need of repair.

3. A total of 55% of all reserves jumped were either salvared or in need of repair.

WALTER

WALTER J LESTIAK Captain OMC Combanding